## LIERARY <br> DEC 131963 <br> TPEASURY DE MATMERT

LIBRARY RIMN 5030

JUN 231972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



## NDVEMBER - I962

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
पFFILE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscription per year $\$ 8.50$ domestic, $\$ 11.00$ foreign Single copy price varies

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations. ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Budget receipts and expenditures. ..... 2
Trust account and other transactions ..... 10
Cash income and outgo ..... 20
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. ..... 28
Debt outstanding. ..... 30
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 35
Public debt operations. ..... 36
United States savings bonds. ..... 60
Ownership of Federal securities. ..... 65
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 67
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 71
Average yields of long-term bonds. ..... 74
Monetary statistics ..... 76
International financial statistics. ..... 80
Capital movements. ..... 81
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - statements of financial condition. ..... 93
Cumulative table of contents ..... 134

## Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expendituree, and debt which appear In the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury innancial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Recelpts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statiatics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statementa are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Thair respactive raporting basea are deacribed below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselvea.

The monthly atatement of receipta and expenditurea was f1rat published for February 1954, and replaced the daily etatement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At ibe same time, the dally atatement was changed to a atatement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative ilgures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal yaar 1953. The announcament of February 17 , 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 1ssue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all reoeipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outaide the United States Treasury. The information $1 s$ compiled from reporta by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and diabursing agencies, including those agenciea which maintain checking accounta in commercial banks. These reporta cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agenciea during the reporting period. The net of the tranaactions as complied from these reporta is reconcilad in the monthly statement to changea in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changea in the public debt outstanding.

Raceipta of taxes and customa duties are reported on a collectiona basis. Other raceipta are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposita basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basia of checka issued or cash paymenta made by disbursing officers. Transactiona of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the aame baaia even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basia beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiacal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reportiny basis as that In the monthly statement providea the fiscal year figures for the Treasury' a "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expend-
itures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960 , the monthly statement reports totala for net budget receipts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted conaist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the Prealdent's Buaget Message of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the aurplue or deficit. Figures for earlier periods ahown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 1saue. The interfund tranaactiona deducted under thia procedure do not include paymenta to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital tranafers have been excluded currently from buaget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1 , 1948, and figures for prior figcal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The dally atatement on the new basia was firet lasued for February 17, 1954. In the depoalte and withdrawals as shown, no diatinction $1 s$ made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The depoaits are on the basia of certificater of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawala are on the basie of checks pald or cash disburaementa made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal class1fications shown are reported on the basis of malled reports of check 1asued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks pald. Except for relatively minor anounte, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt flgures in the dally atatement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the baals of telegrama from Federal Reaerve Banks. Noncash debt transactiona are included, however.

The dally atatement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactiona which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental tranaactiona. It provided information almilar to that in the preaent dally atatement with reapect to the status of the Treaaurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month dally statement with respect to debt lasuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipte and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget reaulta ahown

## November 1962

## Reporting Bases - (Continued)

In the dally statement were used as the basis for refleoting the results under the President's budget progran as enacted by the Congress.

Reoelpts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the the Tressurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of cheoks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and $1 t s$ predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions han-
dled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Intersst on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-pald basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the dally statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummatsd during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## November Exchange Operation

On October 25, 1962, the Treasury announced an exchange offering of three new issues to holders of three Treasury securities maturing November 15 and December 15 , and of a fourth called for redemption on December 15. The amount of the four securities outstanding aggregated nearly $\$ 11.0$ billion. Holders of the maturities were given the option of exchanging them for a like face amount of any or all of the new securities offered. The subscription books for the new securities were open from October 29 through October 31. Cash subscriptions were not received.

The exchange options, offered at par, consisted of:
3-1/8 percent l-year certificates of indebtedness, dated Novenber 15, 1962, and maturins Novenber 15, 1953:
3-1/2 percent 7-year Treasury notes dsted November 15. 2962, and maturing November 15, 1965; and 4 percent $91 / 4$-year Treasury bonds dated November 15, 1962, and maturing February 15, 1972.

Subscriptions accepted totaled approximately $\$ 10,491$ million, leaving $\$ 489$ million to be paid in cash. Detailed results of the exchange offering, on a preliminary basis, are shown in the accompanying table.

December 15, 1962, were required to accompany subscriptions to the new securities by payment of accrued interest from November 15 to December 15, 1962, as follows: On the new certificates $\$ 2.58978$ per $\$ 1,000$, on the new notes $\$ 2.90055$ per $\$ 1,000$, and on the new bonds $\$ 3.26087$ per $\$ 1,000$.

Coupons dated December 15 , 1962, on the called bonds in bearer form were to be detached and cashed when due. All subsequent coupons were required to be attached to the called bonds in bearer form when surrendered for exchange. Interest on the registered $2-1 / 4$ percent bonds and $2-3 / 4$ percent bonds and on the registered notes, series $H-1962$, was paid by the check or credit.

Interest on the $3-1 / 8$ percent certificates, Series $D$ 1963, w111 be payable semiannually on May 15 and at maturity on November 15, 1963. Interest on the $3-1 / 2$ percent notes, Series B-1965,w1ll be payable semiannually on May 15 and November 15 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable at maturity on November 15,1965 . Interest on the 4 percent bonds of 1972 will be payable at the rate of 4 percent on a semiannual basis on February 15 and August 15 ,

| Maturing securities eligible for exchange |  | Results of exchange offering $p$ |  |  |  |  | Maturing securities held by -- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Securities issued in exchange |  |  |  | Payable <br> in <br> cash |  |  |
| Description | Total outstanding October 31, 1962 | Total | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 8 \% \\ & \text { certif- } \\ & \text { icates } \\ & \text { of in- } \\ & \text { debted- } \\ & \text { ness, } \\ & \text { D-1963 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3-1/2\% notes, B-1965 | 4\% bonds of 1972 |  | Federal <br> Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts | Commercial banks 1/ |
|  |  |  |  | illion | of dol | rs) |  |  |
| Maturing November 15, 1962: <br> 3-3/4\% notes, Series C-1962, dated November 29, 1957............. | 1,143 | 1,050 | 121 | 485 | 444 | 93 | 50 | 579 |
| 3-1/4\% notes, Series H-1962, dated August l, 1961................. | 6,082 | 5,973 | 4,044 | 1,284 | 645 | 109 | 3,389 | 1,008 |
| ```Maturing or called for redemption December 15, 1962: 2-1/4% bonds of 1959-62, dated November 15, 1945..........``` | 2,269 | 2,055 | 570 | 810 | 675 | 214 | 379 | 722 |
| ```2-3/4% bonds of 1960-65, dated December 15, 1938........... Total. ...................................``` | $\begin{array}{r}1,485 \\ 10,979 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,413 | $\begin{array}{r}121 \\ \hline 4,856 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +713 | $\begin{array}{r}579 \\ \hline 2,343 \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}73 \\ \hline 489 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | * ${ }^{*}$, 818 | 1,333 <br> 3,643 |

1/ As reported in the Treasury Survey of Ownership, September 30, 1962.
Less than $\$ 500,000$. $\quad$ Preliminary.

Holders exchanging the two series of notes in bearer form maturing on November 15, 1962, were to detach coupons dated November 15, 1962, and cash them when due. Accrued interest from June 15 to November 15, 1962 ( 39.40574 per $\$ 1,000$ ), was paid to holders exchanging the $2-1 / 4$ percent bonds maturing December 15, 1962. Coupons dated December 15 , 1962, were required to be attached to the $2-1 / 4$ percent bonds in bearer form when surrendered for exchange. Holders exchanging the $2-3 / 4$ percent bonds called for redemption on

1963, and thereapter on February 15 and August 15 in each year until their maturity.

The new notes and bonds were issued in bearer form with interest coupons attached, or registered as to principal and interest. The new certificates were issued in bearer form only. The certificates and notes were issued in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000$, $\$ 1,000,000, \$ 100,000,000$, and $\$ 500,000,000$. The new bonds

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

were issued in denominations of \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, $\$ 10,000, \$ 100,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$.

## Strip of Weekly Bills

The Treasury announced on November 1, 1962, an auction on November 7 for cash of $\$ 1$ billion of a strip of additional amounts of ten series of each of the outstanding Treasury bills maturing weekly from January 17 through March 21, 1963. In the announcement the Treasury stated,

> "The proceeds will provide funds both to take care of any attrition on the issues involved in our recent refunding offering and to meet forthcoming Treasury cash requirements. The manner and character of this offering reflect both the Treasury's cash needs and its continuing concern with the implications for the balance of payments position of the performance of the Treasury bill market."

Tendere for the strip of bills totaled $\$ 2,410 \mathrm{mllli}$ ion of which $\$ 1,001$ million was accepted at the average rate of discount of 2.866 percent based on 34.5 days, the average number of days to maturity.

Issued on November 15, 1962, the new bills are additional to the bills originally issued and maturing as shown in the table which follows.

| Amount of additional issue | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Original } \\ \text { issue } \\ \text { dates, } \\ 1962 \end{array}$ | Maturity <br> dates, 1963 | Days from Nov. 15, 1962 to maturity | Amount outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | (In millions) |
| \$100,000,000 | July 19 | Jan. 17 | 63 | \$2,000 |
| 100,000,000 | July 26 | Jan. 24 | 70 | 2,003 |
| 100,000,000 | Aug. 2 | Jan. 31 | 77 | 2,001 |
| 100,000,000 | Aug. 9 | Feb. 7 | 84 | 700 |
| 100,000,000 | Aug. 16 | Feb. 14 | 91 | 704 |
| 100,000,000 | Aug. 23 | Feb. 21 | 98 | 700 |
| 100,000,000 | Aug. 30 | Feb. 28 | 105 | 700 |
| 100,000,000 | Sept. 6 | Mar. 7 | 112 | 700 |
| 100,000,000 | Sept. 13 | Mar. 14 | 119 | 701 |
| 100,000,000 | Sept. 20 | Mar. 21 | 126 | 700 |
| \$1,000,000,000 |  |  |  |  |

Bidders were required to submit a single price for each unit of $\$ 10,000$, or even multiple thereof. The amounts 1ssued were applied equally to each of the ten series of bills included in the offering.

Tenders were received without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others were reouired to be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of the bills applied for, unless accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporateả bank or trust company. Noncompetitive tenders for $\$ 100,000$ or less, in even multiples of $\$ 10,000$, without stated price from any one bideer were accopted in full at the average price of accepted competitive biog.

Payment for tenders accepted was required to be made or completeã in cash or other immediately available funôs on

November 15, 1962. Payment by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts was not permitted.

Weekly Bills Increased during October
New issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in October totaled $\$ 8.0$ billion, refunding $\$ 7.6$ billion of maturing 13-week and 26 -week bills and provicing $\$ 0.4$ billion of new cash. The Treasury has raised a total of $\$ 2.4$ billion of new cash in fiscal 1963 through october by increasing the amounte of weekly bills. During the month there were four issues for $\$ 1.3$ billion each with 91-day maturities, and four issues for $\$ 0.7$ billion esch with l82-day maturities. Average rates of discount on the new bills are shown in the following table.

| 13-week <br> (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) |  |  | 26-week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of -- |  | Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/ | Date of issue | Approximate equivalent annual. average rate 1/ |
| Additional <br> issue | Original issue |  |  |  |
| 1962 | 1962 |  | 1962 |  |
| Oct. 4 | July 5 | 2.752\% | Oct. 4 | 2.902\% |
| 11 | 12 | 2.760 | 11 | 2.864 |
| 18 | 19 | 2.749 | 18 | 2.843 |
| 25 | 26 | 2.742 | 25 | 2.828 |

1/ Bank discount basis.
Treasury Bonds and Certificates, Foreign Currency Series During October the Treasury 1 ssued $\$ 23$ million equivalent of bonde anc approximately $\$ 48$ million equivalent of certificates of indebtedness, both denominated in Swise francs. These issues represent the first Treasury foreign currency borrowings at terms longer than three months; the bonds carry 15 -month maturitiee, and the certificates of indebtedness 5 -month and $x$-month maturities. The Treasury also issued in October approximately $\$ 25$ million equivalent of bonds denominated in Italian lire. Sorrowing by the United States by issuing public debt obligations payable in foreign currencies is authorized by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, the same authority under which 3 -month foreign currency-denominated certificates of incebtedness have been issued beginning in October 1961.

The securities denominated in Swiss francs, approximately $\$ 23$ million equivalent of bonds and about $\$ 48$ million equivalent of certificates of indebtedness, bear interest at the rates of $2-3 / 4$ percent per annum, and 2 percent per annum, respectively.

The longer-term borrowings of Swiss france undertaken are to the mutual advantage of Switzerland and the United States. They afford the Treasury an opportunity to tap at a very reasonable cost a large pool of capital funcs arising from Swiss Government surpluses and other fiscsl measures deaigned to absorb excere Ilquidity in the Swiso

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

money and capital markets. At the same time, the Treasury's borrowing transactions will assist the Swiss authorities in dealing with Switzerland's problems of fiscal and monetary management, particularly by providing a desired investment outlet for capital funds which might otherwise be sterilized.

Borrowings of this kind also can provide a convenient means of strengthening the Treasury's Swlss franc resources avallable for tachange operations, although the present borrowing 18 not needed for this purpose. Large-scale flows of funcs to Switzerland at times have had destabilizing effects in the exchange markets. Such effects have been and will continue to be counteracted through official transactions, undertaken in full consultation ano cooperation between the Swiss and Unlted States authorities.

The approximately $\$ 25$ million equivalent of bonas denominated in Italian Ilre bear interest at the rate of 3 percent per annum. They were issued to refund a corresponding amount of certificates of indebtedness denominated in Italian lire. All of these certificates outstanding (about $\$ 150$ million) are to be refunded into $15-m o n t h$ bonds before the end of 1962.

Borrowing of lire, which began in January 1962, were undertaken by the Treasury to provide resources for exchange operations in the market for both spot and forward ilre. These operations have been conducted in close cooperation with the Italian Government. It 16 expected that the placing of the Treasury's lire indebtedness on a $15-m o n t h$ maturity basis will permit greater flexibility in the gradual 11quidation of the Treasury's ilre indebtedness. Exchange of Series $F$ and $G$ Savings Bonds for Marketable Treasury Bonds

On November 15, 1962, the Treasury announced an exchange offering of additional amounts of the $3-7 / 6$ percent

Treasury bonds of 1971 and of the 4 percent Treasury bonds of 1980 , to holders of approximately $\$ 458$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds maturing irom January 1,1963 , through April 1, 1964. The exchange will be made at the face value of the savinge bonds with certain interest and other adJustments as of December 25, 1962, for the mariketable bonds which are to be 1 ssued at 99.50 . The $3-7 / 8$ percent bond $1 s$ priced to yield approximately 3.94 percent and the 4 percent bond, to y1eld 4.04 percent. The $3-7 / 8$ percent ionds, dated May 15, 1962, to mature November 15, 1971, are outstanding in the amount of $\$ 1,204$ million, and the 4 percent bonds, dated January 23, 1959, to mature February 15 , 1980, are outstanding in the amount of $\$ 1,446$ mililon.

Subscriptions for the exchanges were to be received from all classes of subscribers from November 19 through November 26 , and from individuals from November 19 through November 30. The dellvery date of the marketable bonds will be December 17, 1962.

Further details and the results of this offering will be published in an early issue of the Treasury Bulletin. Proposed Rule Making Governing the Sale of Treasury Boncs through Competitive Bidding

Notice was published in the Federal Register of November 16,1962 , of the proposed regulations encompassing the detalls required for the sale of long-term Treasury bonds through an underwriting syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding. Inclucted was an example of a public notice of invitation to bid. The notice stated that prior to final adoption consideration will be given to any data, views, or arguments pertalning thereto, which are submitted in writing within the period of thirty days from the date of this notice.

[^0]| Period | Budget receipts and expenditures |  |  | Net of truat account and other transactions 2/ | Clearing account, etc. 3/ | Net <br> increase <br> in <br> public <br> debt, or <br> decrease $(-)$ | Net <br> increase in <br> Treasurer's account <br> balance, or decrease (-) | Levels, end of period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net <br> recelpts <br> $1 /$ | Expenditures $1 /$ | Surplus, or deficit (-) |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's account <br> balance | Debt outstanding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public debt | Guaranteed securities | Total <br> Federal <br> securities | Subject to limitation 4/ |
| Fiscal yeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950......... | 36,422 | 39,544 | -3,122 | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 | 5,517 | 257,357 | 20 | 257,377 | 256,652 |
| 1951......... | 47,480 | 43,970 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 7,357 | 255,222 | 29 | 255,251 | 254,567 |
| 1952......... | 61,287 | 65,303 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,969 | 259,105 | 46 | 259,151 | 258,507 |
| 1953......... | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1954......... | 64,420 | 67,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271,260 | 81 | 271,341 | 270,790 |
| 1955......... | 60,209 | 64,389 | -4,180 | 231 | 284 | 3,115 | -551 | 6,216 | 274,374 | 44 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 1956.......... | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1957......... | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1958.......... | 68,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,444 | 276,013 |
| 1959......... | 67,915 77,763 | 80,342 76,539 | $-12,427$ 1,224 | -329 -50 -602 | -6 -145 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1961........... | 77,659 | 76,539 81,515 | 1,224 $-3,856$ | -602 | -145 507 | 1,625 | 2,654 $-1,311$ | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| 1962 p........ | 81,360 | 87,668 | -6,308 | -631 | 383 | 2,640 | 3,736 | 6,694 10,430 | 288,971 298,201 | 240 | 289,211 298,645 | 288,862 298,212 |
| 1963 (Est.).. | 85,900 | 93,687 | -7,787 | n.a. | 178 | п.a. | n.a. | п. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | n.日. | ก.я. | n.a. | ก.я. |
| Calendar years: 37.235 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950......... | 37,235 | 37,657 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | -447 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951......... | 52,877 | 56,236 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,711 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952......... | 64,705 | 70,547 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1953......... | 63,654 | 72,811 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954......... | 60,938 | 64,622 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955.......... | 63,119 | 65,891 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1956......... | 70,616 | 66,838 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | -4,141 | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276,276 |
| 1957. | 71,749 | 71,157 | -592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958. | 68,262 | 75,349 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 | 8,025 | 355 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959......... | 72,738 | 79,778 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960.......... | 79,518 | 77,565 | 1,953 | -698 | 154 | -581 | 828 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| 1961.......... | 78,157 | 84,463 | -6,306 | 234 | 204 | 5,952 | 83 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| $\frac{\text { Months: }}{1961}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1961-Jan.... . } \\ & \text { Feb. . } \end{aligned}$ | 4,846 6,537 | 6,470 6,236 | $-1,624$ 301 | -185 712 | 408 -58 | -181 508 | -1,582 | 4,829 | 290,036 | 160 | 290,196 | 289,796 |
| Mar. | 8,524 | 7,012 | 1,512 | -629 | 692 | -3,072 | 1,463 $-1,498$ | 6,292 | 290,544 287,471 | 196 | 290,740 | 290,340 |
| Apr..... | 5,125 | 6,450 | -1,325 | 24 | 25 | 516 | -761 | 4,034 | 287,987 | 219 | 288,206 | 287,809 |
| May..... | 6,467 | 7,169 | -702 | 49 | -377 | 2,158 | 1,128 | 5,162 | 290,146 | 225 | 290,371 | 289,975 |
| June.... | 10,831 | 7,961 | 2,870 | -14 | -149 | -1,175 | 1,532 | 6,694 | 288,971 | 240 | 289,211 | 288,862 |
| July.... | 2,982 | 6,322 |  |  | -129 |  | -101 | 6,593 | 292,404 | 239 | 292,643 | 292,199 |
| Aug..... | 6,367 | 7,631 | -1,265 | -120 | -498 | 1,310 | -572 | 6,020 | 293,714 | 249 | 293,964 | 293,521 |
| Sept.... | 8,945 | 6,771 | 2,174 | 44 | 682 | 35 | 2,936 | 8,956 | 293,750 | 271 | 294,020 | 293,579 |
| Oct..... | 3,141 | 7,796 | -4,655 | -154 | 140 |  |  |  | 295,660 | 299 | 295,959 | 295,520 |
| Nov...... | 6,424 | 7,485 | -1,060 | 317 | -543 | 1,350 | 63 | 6,261 | 297,011 | 315 | 297,325 | 296,886 |
| Dec...... | 7,967 | 7,160 | 807 | 258 | 10 | -842 | 234 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| 1962-Jan..... | 5,357 | 7,395 | -2,038 | -152 | 333 | 345 | -1,513 | 4,981 |  | 347 | 296,860 | 296,422 |
| Feb . | 6,729 | 6,858 | -129 | 381 | -78 | 470 | 644 | 5,626 | 296,983 | 371 | 297,354 | 296,917 |
| Mar. | 9,104 | 7,749 | 1,356 | -145 | 978 | -896 | 1,293 | 6,919 | 296,088 | 402 | 296,489 | 296,054 |
| Apr..... | 5,754 | 7,289 | -1,535 | 132 | -384 | 864 | -924 | 5,995 |  |  |  | 296,922 |
| May..... | 7,024 | 7,229 | -205 | 258 | -130 | 2,222 | 2,145 | 8,141 | 299,174 | 430 | 299,604 | 299,170 |
| June p.. | 11,566 | 7,983 | 3,583 | -321 | , | -973 | 2,290 | 10,430 | 298,201 | 44.4 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| July.... | 3,566 | 7,252 | -3,686 | 208 | -248 | -325 | -4,051 | 6,380 | 297,876 | 448 | 298,324 | 297,891 |
| Aug..... | 7,089 | 8,541 | -1,452 | -59 | -304 | 3,966 | 2,151 | 8,530 | 301,842 | 470 | 302,312 | 301,938 |
| Sept.... | 10,053 | 7,327 | 2,727 | -126 | 481 | -2,34.4 | 738 | 9,268 | 299,498 | 487 | 299,986 | 299,612 |
| Oct...... | 3,030 | 8,524 | -5,494 | -15 | 189 | 2,569 | -2,750 | 6,518 | 302,067 | 486 | 302,553 | 302,181 |
| 1963 to date.. | 23.738 | 31,644 | -7,906 | 9 | 119 | 3,866 | -3,912 | 6,518 | 302,067 | 486 | 302,553 | 302,181 |

Source: Actual figures through the fiacal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Covernment (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II): estimates are from the 1963 Budget Review, released November 13, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation. More detail for data on this page will be found in succeeding tables.

1) Fiscal year figures beginning with the September 1960 issue of the Treasury Bulletin, and calendar year figures beginning with the June 1961 issue exclude certain interfund transactions from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures (see pages II, 2, and 4). Figures previously published for these aeries have been revised to the new reporting besis. The change does not affect the budget surplus or deficit.
2/ Excesa of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail, gee pages $10-140$
For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; public debt intereat accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 gs
interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in tranait and changes in cash held outaide the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).
4/ For current month detail and list of acts, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: \$275 billion, on June 26, 1946; \$281 billion, on August 28, 1954; \$278 billion, on July 1, 1956; \$275 billion, on July 1, 1957; \$280 billion, on February 26, 1958; \$288 billion, on September 2, 1958; \$290 billion, on June 30, 1959; \$295 billion, on July 1, 1959; \$293 billion, on July 1, 1960; $\$ 298$ billion, on July 1, 1961; and $\$ 300$ billion on March 13, 1962. The limit is \$308 billion from July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$305 billion from April 1 through June 24, 1963, and $\$ 300$ billion from June 25 through June 30, 1963.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Customs | Miscellaneous recelpts |
|  | Income taxes |  |  |  | Employment taxes |  |  |  | Estate <br> and <br> gift <br> taxes | Excise taxes 5/ | Taxes not otherwise <br> classi- <br> fied | Total Internal revenue |  |  |
|  | Corporation | Individual |  | Total incone taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { For old-age } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { disability } \\ & \text { insurance } \\ & \text { I } 2 / \end{aligned}$ | For railroad retirement 3/ | For un-employment <br> insurance <br> 4 | Total employment taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not withheld $1$ | Withheld $1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955.. | 18,265 | 10,396 | 21,254 | 49,915 | 5,340 | 600 | 280 | 6,220 | 936 | 9,211 | 7 | 66,289 | 606 | 2,559 |
| 1956. | 21,299 | 11,322 | 24,012 | 56,633 | 6,337 | 634 | 325 | 7,296 | 1,17 | 10,004 | 5 | 75,109 | 705 | 3,006 |
| 1957. | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 56 | 15 | 80,172 | 754 | 2,749 |
| 1958. | 20,533 | 11,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,644 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 7 | 79,978 | 800 | 3,196 |
| 1959. | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 5 | 79,798 | 948 | 3,158 |
| 1960. | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67,125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,159 | 1,626 | 11,865 | - | 91,775 | 1,123 | 4,064 |
| 1961. | 21,765 | 13,175 | 32,978 | 67,918 | 11,586 | 571 | 345 | 12,502 | 1,916 | 12,064 | - | 94,401 | 1,008 | 4,082 |
| 1962 p....... | 21,296 | 14,404 | 36,216 | 71,915 | 11,698 | 570 | 458 | 12,726 | 2,034 | 12,749 | - | 99,423 | 1,171 | 3,192 |
| 1963 (Est.).. | 22,000 | 14,300 | 38,500 | 74,800 | 13,496 | 580 | 945 | 15,021 | 2,058 | 13,240 | - | 105,119 | 1,270 | 4,707 |
| 1962-Jan.... | 466 | 2,325 6/ | 1,245 6/ | 4,036 | $2946 /$ | 11 | 48 | 353 | 192 | 1,009 | - | 5,591 | 100 | 269 |
| Feb..... | 400 | 786 | 5,124 | 6,310 | 1,620 | 81 | 379 | 2,080 | 133 | -967 | - | 9,489 | 85 | 198 |
| Mar. | 5,879 | 832 | 2,896 | 9,607 | 1,119 | 50 | 19 | 1,188 | 155 | 1,140 | - | 12,089 | 104 | 161 |
| Apr..... | 445 | 4,330 6/ | 1,017 6/ | 5,793 | $7296 /$ | 13 | 3 | 745 | 313 | 959 | - | 7,810 | 99 | 243 |
| May..... | 469 | 955 | 5,287 | 6,712 | 2,181 | 82 | 3 | 2,266 | 203 | 1,157 | - | 10,338 | 104 | 216 |
| June p.. | 5,377 | 1,985 6/ | 2,994 6/ | 10,357 | 1,013 6/ | 57 | 1 | 1,071 | 164 | 1,123 | - | 12,715 | 100 | 500 |
| July.... | 525 | 299 | 1,199 | 2,022 | 436 | 12 | 1 | 450 | 175 | 1,106 | - | 3,752 | 103 | 685 |
| Aug..... | 431 | 169 | 5,298 | 5,898 | 1,699 | 86 | 1 | 1,786 | 166 | 1,188 | - | 9,039 | 107 | 300 |
| Sept.... | 3,533 | 2,092 | 2,980 | 8,605 | 911 | 50 | 1 | 962 | 124 | 1,103. | - | 10,794 | 102 | 517 |
| Oct..... | 460 | 235 6/ | 1,156 6/ | 1,851 | 536 6/ | 14 | 1 | 551 | 178 | 1,150 | - | 3,731 | 120 | 218 |
| 1963 to date. | 4,949 | 2,795 | 10,633 | 18,377 | 3,582 | 163 | 4 | 3,749 | 644 | 4,547 | - | 27,316 | 432 | 1,720 |


| Fiscal year or month | Total budget receipts | Less: Refunds of receipts 7/ |  |  |  |  | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to - |  |  |  |  | Budget recefpts net of refunds and transfers to trust accounts | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions <br> $13 /$ | Net budget receipts 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Internal Revenue applicable to |  | Customs | Other | Total refunds | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 8/ | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund <br> 2/ | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account <br> 10/ | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 11 | Highway Trust Fund $12 /$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | Budget accounts | Trust accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955.... | 69,454 | 3,400 | - | 22 | 4 | 3,426 | 5,040 15/ | - | 599 | - | - | 60,390 | 181 | 60,209 |
| 1956......... | 78,820 | 3,653 | - | 23 | 8 | 3,684 | 6,337 | - | 634 | - | - | 68,165 | 315 | 67,850 |
| 1957........ | 83,675 | 3,894 | - | 20 | 3 | 3,917 | 6,301 | 333 | 616 | - | 1,479 | 71,029 | 467 | 70,562 |
| 1958. | 83,974 | 4,413 | - | 18 | 2 | 4,433 | 6,870 | 863 | 575 | - | 2,116 | 69,117 | 567 | 68,550 |
| 1959. | 83,904 | 4,907 | - | 23 | 3 | 4,933 | 7,158 | 847 | 525 | - | 2,171 | 68,270 | 355 | 67,915 |
| 1960. | 96,962 | 5,024 | - | 18 | 2 | 5,045 | 9,272 | 939 | 607 | - | 2,642 | 78,457 | 694 | 77,763 |
| 1961.. | 99,491 | 5,725 16/ | 224 16/ | 25 | 2 | 5,976 16 | 10,537 16/ | 953 16/ | 57. | 34316 | 2,798 16/ | 78,313 | 654 |  |
| 1962 р. | 103,786 | 5,957 | 278 | 29 | 1 | 6,265 | 10,612 | 945 | 570 | 453 | 2,949 | 81,993 | 633 | 81,360 |
| 1963 (Est.).. | 111,096 | 6,104 | 279 | 30 | 2 | 6,415 | 12,357 | 994 | 580 | 941 | 3,224 | 86,585 | 685 | 85,900 |
| 1962-Jan..... | 5,959 | -72 17/ | 142 |  | * | 73 | 141 6/ | 11 6/ | 11 | 48 | 233 | 5,442 | 84 | 5,357 |
| Feb..... | 9,773 | 693 | 48 | 2 | * | 743 | 1,489 | 131 | 81 | 379 | 207 | 6,744 | 16 | 6,729 |
| Mar. | 12,354 | 1,810 | * | 2 | * | 1,813 | 1,031 | 88 | 50 | 19 | 248 | 9,106 | , | 9,104 |
| Apr..... | 8,153 |  | * | 2 | * | 1,417 | 672 6/ | 58 6/ | 13 | 3 | 230 | 5,761 | 7 | 5,754 |
| May..... | 10,658 | 1,091 | 6 | 3 | * | 1,101 | 2,012 | 169 | 82 | 1 | 264 | 7,029 | 5 | 7,024 |
| June p.. | 13,315 | 230 | 1 | 3 | * | 233 | 928 6/ | $856 /$ | 57 |  | 233 | 11,778 | 212 | 11,566 |
| July.... | 4,540 | 162 | - | 3 | * | 165 | 400 | 36 | 12 | 1 | 281 | 3,645 | 78 | 3,566 |
| Aug..... | 9,445 | 185 | 5 | 3 | * | 193 | 1,564 | 135 | 86 | 1 | 332 | 7,134 | 45 | 7,089 |
| Sept.... | 11,414 | 108 | * | 2 | * | 111 | 839 | 72 | 50 | 1 | 287 | 10,054 | 1 | 10,053 |
| Oct..... | 4,068 | 196 | * | 3 | * | 200 | 493 6/ | 436 | 14 | 1 | 276 | 3,042 | 12 | 3,030 |
| 1963 to date. | 29,467 | 652 | 5 | 11 | * | 668 | 3,296 | 286 | 163 | 3 | 1,176 | 23,875 | 136 | 23,738 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases see page II); estimates are from the 1963 Budget Review, released
November 13, 1962, Including effects of proposed legislation.
1 The distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and oldage and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 8), and also for transfer to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 9).
2/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C 3101-3125) , and tax on selfemployed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as
amended ( 26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956, increased the rates of tax applicable to wages pald and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance.
3 Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).
4 Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C. 3301-3308); with respect to aervices performed before January 1, 1956, the tax was imposed on employers of 8 or more.
5 Beginning 1957, includes collections under increased ratea in the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (see footnote 12).
Remaining footnotes on following page.

Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest | Dividends and other earnings | Realization upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Royalties | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Seignlorage | Fees for permits and licenses | Fees and other charges for services, etc. | Rents | Fines, penslties and forfeitures | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { a/ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1955... | 2,559 | 408 | 252 | 274 | 410 | 66 | 363 | 253 | 29 | 47 | 225 | 212 | 15 | 5 |
| 1956. | 3,006 | 554 | 291 | 296 | 471 | 69 | 480 | 313 | 23 | 49 | 194 | 194 | 66 | 5 |
| 1957. | 2,749 | 628 | 438 | 328 | 266 | 79 | 387 | 312 | 49 | 49 | 160 | 28 | 20 | 6 |
| 1958. | 3,196 | 745 | 674 | 328 | 322 | 90 | 345 | 304 | 59 | 53 | 161 | 86 | 23 | 5 |
| 1959. | 3,158 | 601 | 506 | 587 | 343 | 93 | 325 | 350 | 44 | 54 | 133 | 93 | 23 | 8 |
| 1960. | 4,064 | 967 | 1,111 | 436 | 114 | 96 | 392 | 374 | 53 | 57 | 111 | 325 | 16 | 12 |
| 1961. | 4,082 | 942 | 805 | 1,012 | 182 | 114 | 343 | 330 | 55 | 81 | 100 | 94 | 14 | 11 |
| 1962 p.. | 3,192 | 867 | 743 | 376 | 154 | 73 | 258 | 393 | 58 | 58 | 101 | 86 | 11 | 14 |
| 1963 (Est.).... | 4,707 | n.a. | ก.a. | ก.ョ. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | п.a. | n.a. | n.a. | ก.9. |
| 1962-Jan..... | 269 | 87 | 49 |  |  |  | 23 | 50 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 1 | * |
| Feb...... | 198 | 22 | 56 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 32 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 2 | * |
| Mar. . . . . . | 161 | 3 | 56 | 24 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Apr...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 1 | * |
| May...... | 216 | 15 | 67 | 33 | 17 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 1 | * |
| Јиле p... | 500 | 267 | 70 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 30 | 63 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| July. . | 685 | 89 | 73 | 415 2/ | 17 | 9 | 30 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | * | 1 |
| Aug. | 300 | 53 | 71 | 27 | 9 | -21 | 16 | 62 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 59 | 1 |
| Sept.... | 517 | 2 | 72 | 24 | 6 | 9 | 27 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 345 | 1 | * |
| Oct. | 218 | 16 | 91 | 24 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 1963 to date... | 1,720 | 160 | 307 | 490 | 40 | 8 | 90 | 136 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 360 | 61 | 2 |

Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of recelpts and expenditures thereafter. Estimates are from the 1963 Budget Review, released November 13, 1962, Including effects of proposed legislation.

1 Conslsts of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion eharges, and gifta and contributions.
2/ Includes $\$ 210$ million received from the French Government and \$179 million from the Itallan Government for prepayment of loans.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary. n.a. Not available.


## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

6/ Includes adjustments as follows for: Income taxes not withheld, January $-\$ 6$ million, April $-\$ 50$ million, June $+\$ 12$ million, and October - $\mathbf{8 4}$ million; income taxes withheld, January $-\$ / 47$ million, April $+\$ 74$ million, June $-\$ 89$ million, and October $-\$ 142$ million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, January + $\$ 49$ million, April $+\$ 348$ million, June $+\$ 70$ million, and October $+\$ 134$ million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, January $+\$ 3$ million, April $+\$ 29$ million, June $+\$ 8$ million, and October $+\$ 12$ million. See also footnote 8.

Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of oldage insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), and are adjusted in later transfers on the bssis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. See also footnote 16.
2/ The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956. Amounts are appropriated to the Rallroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Rallroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treaaury, less refunds, during each fiscal year ( 65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371 ) and transfers are made currently.
11. The Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101), established in the Unemployment Trust Fund an administra-
tion account, and appropriated for credit to that account, beginning with fiscal 1961, zmounts equivalent to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. The tax receipts are transferred currently on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury, with later adjustments as necessary. From that account are to be paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program. Previously the corresponding amounts were included, respectively, in budget receipts and budget expenditures. 120, note) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before October 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of, receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Before fiscal 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts and Federsl-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures. For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).
14 Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 13).
15 Transfers reduced by $\$ 300$ million to ad Just those made earlier on basis of estimates (see footnote 8).
16. Beginning fiscal 1961, the principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.
refunds of taxes which were made in previous months or fiscal years.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collegtion reports, For axplonation of differance in reporting bosis from budget receipts through i954, see the Treosary Bullatin for July 1962, p.80, and the Annuat Repart of the Secretory of the Treosury for 1961 p. 495.

* Beginning with the hiscal yebar 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts ond unapplied collechions. The whole omount of such receipts for excise toxes is included under "Other excise taxes"


## Table 3.- Expenditures by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | LegislatIve Branch | Judiciary | Executive Office of the President | Funds appropriated to the President | Agriculture Department | Commerce <br> Depart- <br> ment | Defense Department |  | Health, <br> Education, and Welfare Department | interior Department | Justice Department | Labor <br> Depart- <br> ment | Post Office Department 1/ | State Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Military | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Civil } \\ & \text { functions } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955........... | 65 | 30 | 9 | 4,381 | 4,636 | 1,077 | 35,532 | 548 | 1,993 | 515 | 182 | 394 | 356 | 136 |
| 1956........... | 85 | 37 | 10 | 4,473 | 5,177 | 1,293 | 35,791 | 573 | 2,071 | 512 | 216 | 412 | 463 | 142 |
| 1957........... | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 5,006 | 562 2/ | 38,439 | 639 | 2,295 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 | 179 |
| 1958........... | 99 | 44 | 11 | 4,081 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 733 | 2,645 | 666 | 229 | 67 | 674 | 206 |
| 1959............ | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 | 3,092 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 | 272 |
| 1960.... | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 3/ | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824 | 902 | 3,403 | 690 | 258 | 549 | 525 | 247 |
| 1961........... | 134 | 52 | 70 | 1,808 | 5,929 | 498 | 44,677 | 971 | 3,685 | 801 | 284 | 831 L/ | 914 | 258 |
| 1962 p......... | 153 | 57 | 28 | 1,989 | 6,667 | 594 | 48,184 | 999 | 4,215 | 908 | 294 | 613 | 787 | 299 |
| 1963 (Est.).... | 150 | 63 | 24 | 2,458 | 7,136 | 773 | 49,700 | 1,077 | 5,197 | 1,042 | 304 | 249 | 802 | 443 |
| 1962-January... | 16 | 5 | 2 | 162 | 447 | 45 | 4,044 | 75 | 421 | 63 | 24 | 99 | 30 | 31 |
| February. . | 11 | 4 | 2 | 139 | 426 | 51 | 3,865 | 67 | 369 | 77 | 23 | -221 | 87 | 26 |
| March..... | 12 | 5 | 2 | 195 | 542 | 43 | 4,338 | 71 | 370 | 72 | 35 | 54 | 141 | 12 |
| April..... | 11 | 6 | 2 | 190 | 403 | 63 | 4,046 | 77 | 351 | 61 | 19 | 51 | 45 | 12 |
| May....... | 13 | 4 | 1 | 111 | 350 | 51 | 4,528 | 75 | 299 | 69 | 24 | 38 | 74 | 23 |
| June p.... | 15 | 6 | 2 | 154 | 601 | 39 | 4,757 | 112 | 331 | 77 | 24 | 109 | 116 | -8 |
| July...... | 8 | 5 | 2 | 140 | 688 | 57 | 3,692 | 88 | 450 | 72 | 26 | 23 | 6 | 49 |
| August.... | 15 | 4 | 2 | 188 | 1,174 | 58 | 4,208 | 113 | 404 | 114 | 31 | 18 | 95 |  |
| September. | 13 | 5 | 2 | 154 | 677 | 37 | 3,823 | 104 | 389 | 119 | 23 | 65 | 82 | $22$ |
| October... | 17 | 6 | 1 | 266 | 1,023 | 86 | 4,360 | 122 | 412 | 93 | 24 | 62 | 46 | 74 |
| 1963 to date... | 53 | 20 | 6 | 748 | 3,563 | 237 | 16,084 | 427 | 1,655 | 397 | 104 | 169 | 228 | 198 |


| Fiscal year or month | Treasury Department |  |  | Atomic Energy CoIImission | Federal <br> Aviation <br> Agency <br> 7/ | General Services Administration | Housing <br> and <br> Home <br> Finsnce <br> Agency | National <br> Aero- <br> nautics <br> and Space <br> Adm. 8/ | Veterans Administration | Other independent agencies | District of Columbia $2 /$ | Total by agencies | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund transactions $10 /$ | Total budget expenditures 11/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest |  | Other 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | On public debt 5 | On <br> refunds <br> of taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 6,370 | 62 | 368 | 1,857 | - | 973 | 129 | - | 4,405 | 529 | 22 | 64,570 | 181 | 64,389 |
| 1956. | 6,787 | 54 | 879 | 1,651 | - | 523 | 39 | - | 4,731 | 601 | 22 | 66,540 | 315 | 66,224 |
| 1957............. | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 1,990 | - | 570 | -23 | - | 4,805 | 911 12/ | 26 | 69,433 | 467 | 68,966 |
| 1958............. | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 2,268 | - | 425 | 199 | - | 5,098 | 940 | 25 | 71,936 | 567 | 71,369 |
| 1959. | 7,593 | 69 | 2,178 13/ | 2,541 | 441 | 359 | 1,152 | 145 | 5,232 | 956 | 31 | 80,697 | 355 | 80,342 |
| 1960. | 9,180 | 76 | 875 | 2,623 | 508 | 408 | 309 | 401 | 5,250 | 224 | 28 | 77,233 | 694 | 76,539 |
| 1961. | 8,957 | 83 | 987 | 2,713 | 638 | 387 | 502 | 744 | 5,401 | 794 | 50 | 82,169 | 654 | 81,515 |
| 1962 p. | 9,140 | 68 | 986 | 2,806 | 699 | 444 | 735 | 1,257 | 5,392 | 912 | 72 | 88,301 | 633 | 87,668 |
| 1963 (Est.)....* | 9,700 | 60 | 1,035 | 2,900 | 755 | 530 | 1,237 | 2,400 | 5,364 | 589 | 82 | 94,372 14/ | 685 | 93,687 14/ |
| 1962-January.... | 803 | 5 | 102 | 245 | 53 | 51 | 51 | 96 | 503 | 95 | 11 | 7,480 | 84 | 7,395 |
| February... | 755 | 5 | 77 | 226 | 54 | 27 | 99 | 101 | 454 | 143 | 8 | 6,873 | 16 | 6,858 |
| March...... | 733 | 4 | 77 | 249 | 68 | 41 | 34 | 140 | 448 | 65 | * | 7,751 | 2 | 7,749 |
| April....... | 777 | 3 | 75 | 254 | 52 | 29 | 11 | 141 | 437 | 178 | 1 | 7,296 | 7 | 7,289 |
| May......... | 775 | 4 | 82 | 253 | 56 | 20 | 92 | 155 | 433 | -300 | 2 | 7,234 | 5 | 7,229 |
| June p...... | 842 | 5 | 79 | 250 | 65 | 53 | 18 | 142 | 398 | 7 | 9 | 8,195 | 212 | 7,983 |
| July....... | 828 | 6 | 75 | 243 | 57 | 28 | 209 | 135 | 441 | -27 | 30 | 7,331 | 78 | 7,252 |
| August. . . . | 794 | 8 | 107 | 234 | 73 | 48 | 58 | 187 | 491 | 104 | 5 | 8,586 | 45 | 8,541 |
| September.. | 807 | 5 | 82 | 209 | 56 | 35 | 3 | 140 | 400 | 74 | 2 | 7,327 | 1 | 7,327 |
| October.... | 814 | 13 | 62 | 243 | 62 | 45 | -15 | 187 | 439 | 88 | 6 | 8,536 | 12 | 8,524 |
| 1963 to date... . | 3,243 | 32 | 327 | 929 | 248 | 156 | 254 | 650 | 1,770 | 240 | 42 | 31,781 | 136 | 31,644 |

Source: Actusl figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Govermment (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); eatimates are from the 1963 Budget Review, released November 13,1962, including effects of proposed legislation.
Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 6. Agency shifts are reflected in this table as follows: Beginning 1957, Alasks Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Comenerce Department," and Federal intermediate credit banks and production credit corporations as indicated in footnote 12; beginning 1958, Federal Facilities Corporation (remaining functions) from "Treasury Department" to "General Services Administration," and Informational Media Guaranty Furid from "Funds appropriated to the Preaident" to "Independent agencies"; beginning 1959, Federal Civil Defense Administration from "Independent
agencies" to "Executive Office of the President," Civil Aeronautics Board from "Commerce Department" to "Independent agencies," Civil Aeronautics Administration from "Commerce Department" and Airways Modernization Board from "independent agencies" to the "Federal Aviation Agency," National Advisory Coumission for Aeronautics from "Independent agencies" to "National Aeronautics and Space Administration"; beginning 1960, military assistance from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Defense Department, wilitary," pursuant to budgeting instruction in the Mutual Security Act of 1959 , as amended by the Internationsl Peace and Security Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2312 (b)); and beginning 1962, subscriptions to international institutions from "Treasury Department" to "Funds appropriated to the President." 1/ Consists of net expenditures of the Postal. Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960 payment for public services.
Remaining footnotes on following page.

Table 4.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

| Figcal year or month | Total | Interest payments to the Treasury 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reim bursement by Panama Canal Company 7 | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks' <br> fran- <br> chise <br> $\operatorname{tax} 8 /$ | Charges for audits of various agencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> interest | Commod- <br> ity <br> Credit <br> Corp. | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Washington 2/ | Housing <br> and <br> Home <br> Finance <br> Agency <br> $3 /$ | Panama <br> Canal <br> Company | Small <br> Businegs <br> Admin. | Tennes- <br> see <br> Valley <br> Author- <br> ity | Veterans' <br> Admin- <br> istration 4 | Under Defense Production Act | Other <br> $6 /$ |  |  |  |
| 1955............... | 181 | 173 | 60 | 26 | 51 | 11 | * | 1 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 7 | * | 1 |
| 1956............... | 315 | 297 | 175 | 25 | 48 | 17 | 1 | * | 8 | 20 | 3 | 17 | * | 1 |
| 1957................ | 467 | 456 | 340 | 24 | 47 | 6 | 1 | - | 10 | 24 | 3 | 10 | * | 1 |
| 1958.............. | 567 | 557 | 421 | 31 | 45 | 11 | 3 | - | 14 | 30 | 4 | 9 | - | 1 |
| 1959.............. | 355 | 342 | 181 | 41 | 39 | 9 | 7 | $\bullet$ | 19 | 42 | 4 | 12 | - | 1 |
| 1960.............. | 694 | 682 | 465 | 46 | 90 | 9 | 7 | - | 23 | 35 | 7 | 11 | - | 1 |
| 1961.............. | 654 | 640 | 410 | 43 | 118 | 9 | 15 | - | 32 | 6 | 8 | 13 | - | 1 |
| 1962 p............ | 633 | 620 | 330 | 57 | 146 | 9 | 14 | - | 40 | 8 | 16 | 12 | - | 1 |
| 1963 (Est.)...... | 685 | 670 | 338 | 53 | 167 | 10 | 20 | - | 52 | - | 30 | 14 | - | 1 |
| 1962-January...... | 84 | 82 | * | * | 56 | 2 | $\checkmark$ | - | 21 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - |
| February.... | 16 | 16 | * | * | 15 | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | * |
| March. ....... | 2 | 2 | * | * | 1 | - | - | - | - | * | * | - | - | * |
| April......... | 7 | 4 | * | * | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | * | * | 3 | - | * |
| May.......... | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | * | - | - | - | - | * | * | - | - | * |
| June p....... | 212 | 209 | 174 | 26 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | * | 6 | 3 | - | * |
| July.......... | 78 | 78 | * | * | 73 | - | - | - | - | 5 | * | - | - | * |
| August........ | 45 | 45 | * | * | * | - | 20 | - | 24 | * | 1 | - | - | * |
| September.... | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | * | * | - | - | - |
| October...... | 12 | 8 | 2 | * | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | * | 2 | 4 | - | - |
| 1963 to date....... | 136 | 132 | 3 | 1 | 74 | 3 | 20 | - | 24 | 6 | 3 | 4 | - | * |

## Source: See Table 2.

1/ By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U. S. investments.
2) Excludes transections under Defense Production Act.

3/ Consists of payments by: Office of the Administrator for college housing, urban renewal, prefabricated housing loans for 1955, and public facility loans beginning 1957; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Administration.
4/ Direct loan program.
5/ By various agencies for programs under the Defense Production Act.
6/ Consists of payments by: Reconstruction Finance Corporation for 1955; Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corpo-
ration;Bureau of Federal Credit Unions;Civil Defense Program Fund;Farners' Home Administration: Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund) beginning 1956, and the direct loan account, both established pursuant to Title III of the Agricultural Act of 1961, approved August 8, 1961; Informational Media Guaranty
Fund beginning 1959; Federel Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960.
7) For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.
8/ Realization on the Government's investment.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.


## Footnotes to Table 3.- (Continued)

Beginning 1957, Federal aid for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1).

## 3/ Adjusted for reclassification

$\sqrt{4}$ Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenseg of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101); see Table 1, footnote 11.
5. Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.

6/ Includes Reconstruction Finance Corporation except beginning July 1, 1954, certain functions transferred: Under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954 ( 15 U.S.C. 609, note) to the Export-Import Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration; and under Executive Order 10539, is amended, ( 15 U.S.C. 603 , note) to the General Services Administration. The corporation was abolished at the close of June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and its remaining functions were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Administrator of General Services, Administrator of Small Business Administration, and Secretary of the Treasury.
7) Establishad pursuant to the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 ( 49 U.S.C. 1341 (a)), approved August 23, 1958.
8 Established pursuant to the National Aeronautices and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2472 (a)), approved July 29, 1958.
2/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

10 For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).
11. Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 10).
12) Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agenoies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds (aee "Tmast Account and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.
13. Includes $\$ 1,375$ million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of $\$ 344$ million in gold (see "Monetary Statistics," Table 3) and $\$ 1,031$ million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 5 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1. * Total includes allo
p Preliminary.

# Table 5.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures, and Balances, by Agencies, as of September 30, 1962 

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear)


Source: Bureau of Accounts. Details for the current fiscal year to date are ahown in Bureau of Accounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpended Balances".
b These figures, the latest avallable, are based on reports from the agenciea and as additional information is received are subject to adjustment preparatory to the closing of the central accounta in the Treasury for the fiscal year 1962. Subject to ad justment are: Certain overaeas transactions not yet included; the write-offs or withdrawals of unobligated bolances no longer available, since agency reports covering these transactions are not required by law to be submitted until September 30 (the write-offs in the fiscal year 1961 amounted to $\$ 362$ million); certain indefinite appropriations included on the basis of Budget estimates rather than final actual figures; other
transactions, including those relating to (a) authorizations to expend from debt receipts, (b) restorations and reappropriations. Includes aame categories as shown at end of current period.
2/ Although not expended, a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, for payrolls, and for similar itema.
3/ Date with respect to new appropriations and other authorizations for the fiscal year 1963, cover only those acts approved through September 30, 1962.
4/ Includes reappropriations.
5/ Consiats of authorizations by low for Government-owned enterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or ining foot public (to expend from debt receipts).

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions

| Functions | Function code number | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 p | 1963 through September 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end of period $2 /$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Defense-military functions. | 051 | 39,070 | 41,223 | 41,215 | 43,227 | 46,784 | 11,499 | 66,652 |
| Military alssistance..... | 057 | 2,187 | 2,340 | 1,609 | 1,449 | 1,359 | 231 | 2,913 |
| Atomic energy. ...... | 058 | 2,268 | 2,541 | 2,623 | 2,713 | 2,806 | 686 | 1,218 |
| Defense-related services $3 /$. | 059 | 708 | 387 | 244 | 104 | 92 | 24 | 436 |
| Total national defense.......................................... |  | 44,234 | 46,491 | 45,691 | 47,494 | 51,042 | 12,440 | 71,220 |
| International affairs and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of foreign affairs.................................... | 151 | 173 | 237 | 217 | 216 | 249 2,326 | 114 | 62 14,269 |
| Economic and financial assistance.......................... | 152 | 1,910 | 3,403 | 1,477 | 2,126 | 2,326 | 421 | 14,269 |
| Foreign information and exchange activities.............. | 153 | 149 | 139 | 137 | 158 | 197 | 40 | 100 |
| Total international affairs and finance.................... |  | $\underline{\text { 2,231 }}$ | 3,780 | 1,832 | 2,500 | 2,771 | 575 | 14,432 |
| Space research and technology. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 251 | 89 | 145 | 401 | 744 | 1,257 | 463 | 1,445 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm income support and production ad justment $4 / . .$. | 351 | 3,284 | 5,297 | 3,602 289 | 3,801 349 | 4,747 234 | 1,956 55 | 3,281 727 |
| Financing farm ownership and operation.................... | 352 | 269 | 311 | 289 330 | 349 301 | 234 303 | 55 79 | 727 913 |
| Financing rural electrification and rural telephones..... | 353 | 297 | 315 | 330 | 301 | 303 | 167 | 115 |
|  | 354 355 | 315 255 | 376 291 | 368 293 | 397 <br> 324 | 414 | 103 | 137 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources.............. |  | 4,419 | 6,590 | 4,882 | 5,173 | 6,036 | 2,360 | 5,173 |
| Natural resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and water resources..................................... | 401 | 1,139 | 1,184 | 1,235 | 1,394 | 1,563 | 471 | 1,289 |
| Forest resources. | 402 | 174 | 201 | 220 | 331 | 265 | 128 | 214 |
| Miners 1 resources. . | 403 | 59 | 71 | 65 | 61 | 68 | 33 | 69 122 |
| Fish and wildife resources | 404 | 60 | 68 | 68 | 73 | 81 | 21 34 | 122 |
| Recreational resources........................................ | 405 | 69 | 85 | 74 <br> 51 | 91 55 | 94 61 | 34 18 | 170 56 |
| General resource surveys and administration.............. | 409 | 44 | 61 | 51 | 55 | 61 | 18 |  |
| Total natural resources....................................... |  | 1,544 | 1,670 | 1,714 | 2,006 | 2,133 | 706 | 1,919 |
| Commerce and trensportation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aviation.... | 501 | 315 | 494 | 568 | 716 | 782 | 206 | 678 |
| Water transportation | 502 | 392 | 436 | 508 | 569 | 654 | 152 | 799 |
| Highways. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 503 | 31 | 30 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 15 | 78 |
| Postal service. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 505 | 674 | 774 | . 525 | 914 | 787 | 182 | 1,098 |
| Advancement of busines | 506 | 170 | 226 | 265 | 271 | 417 | 100 | 3,467 |
| Area redevelopment............................................. | 507 | * | - | - | - | 7 | 5 | 368 |
| Regulation of business...................................... | 508 | 49 | 58 | 59 | 67 | 73 | 20 | 6 |
| Total commerce and transportation. |  | 1,631 | 2,017 | 1,963 | 2,573 | 2,755 | 680 | 6,493 |
| Housing and community development: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aids to private housing...................................... | 551 | -126 | 732 | -172 | -44 | -163 | 30 | 7,342 |
| Public housing. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 552 | 51 | 97 | 134 | 150 | 163 | 60 | 1,469 |
| Urben renewal and community facilities..................... | 553 | 78 | 108 | 130 | 162 | 261 | 67 | 5,359 |
| National Capital area.......................................... . | 555 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 51 | 74 | 37 | 101 |
| Total housing and community development................... |  | 30 | 970 | 122 | 320 | 335 | 194 | 14,270 |
| Health, labor, and welfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health services and research................................ | 651 | 540 | 700 | 815 | 938 | 1,129 | 347 | 2,408 |
| Labor and manpower. ............................................. | 652 | 488 | 924 | 510 | 809 | 584 | 99 | 437 |
| Public assistance.. | 653 | 1,797 | 1,969 | 2,061 | 2,170 | 2,436 | 696 | 1,662 |
| Other welfare services 5 | 654 | 234 | 284 | 304 | 326 | 277 | 80 | 183 |
| Total health, labor, and welfare.......................... |  | 3,059 | 3,877 | 3,690 | 4,244 | 4,425 | 1,223 | 4,690 |
| Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistance for elementary and secondary education 6/.... | 701 | 189 | 259 | 327 | 332 | 283 | 49 | 496 |
| Assistance for higher education 7/........................ | 702 | 178 | 225 | 261 | 286 | 434 | 183 | 953 |
| Assistance to science education and basic research........ | 703 | 50 | 106 | 120 | 143 | 183 | 51 | 167 |
|  | 704 | 124 | 141 | 156 | 181 | 176 | 57 | 157 |
| Total education. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 541 | 732 | 866 | 943 | 1,076 | 340 | 1,773 |
| Veterans' benefits and services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans' service-connected compensation 8/.............. | 801 | 2,024 | 2,071 | 2,049 | 2,034 | 3,704 | 938 | 30 |
| Veterans' ${ }^{\prime}$ nonservice-connected pension 2/................. | 802 | 1,036 | 1,153 | 1,263 | 1,532 | - | - | - |
| Veterans' readjustment benefits.............................. | 803 | 1,026 | 864 | 725 | 559 | 388 | 59 | 467 |
| Veterans' hospitals and medical care....................... | 804 | 856 | 921 | 961 | 1,030 | 1,085 | 286 | 363 |
| Other veterans' benefits and services $9 / . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 805 | 242 | 280 | 266 | 259 | 227 | 53 | 131 |
| Total veterans' benefits and services....................... |  | 5,184 | 5,287 | 5,266 | 5,414 | 5,404 | 1,335 | 992 |

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1963 through | September |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Functions | Function code number | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 p | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end of period $2 /$ |
| Interest: |  |  |  |  |  | 9,140 | 2,429 | 6,871 |
| Interest on the public debt................................... | 852 | 7,64 | 7,69 | 76 | 83 | 68 | 19 | 69 |
| Interest on refunds of receipts.................................. | 853 | 8 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Total interest.. |  | 7,689 | 7,671 | 9,266 | 9,050 | 9,218 | 2,453 | 6,945 |
| General government: |  |  |  |  | 118 | 135 | 33 | 77 |
| Legislative functions............................................................ | 901 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 52 | 57 | 14 | 6 14 |
| Judicial functions............................................ | 903 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 6 | 14 550 |
| Central fiscal operations.................................. | 904 | 502 | 566 | 558 | 607 | 654 | 105 | 550 476 |
| General property and records management................... | 905 | 245 | 295 | 372 | 372 | 153 | 28 | 55 |
| Central personnel management. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 906 | 84 233 | 95 255 | 84 263 | 289 | 300 | 82 | 42 |
| Protective services and alien control..................... | 910 |  | 255 86 |  | 109 | 136 | 35 | 60 |
| Other general government......................................... |  | 1,284 | 1,466 | 1,542 | 1,709 | 1,874 | 483 | 1,281 |
| Total general government....................................... |  | 1,284 |  |  |  |  | $\underline{\square}$ |  |
| Undistributed.. | - | - | - | - | - | -25 | -7 | 7 |
| Total. |  | 71,936 | 80,697 | 77,233 | 82,169 | 88,301 | 23,244 | 130,640 |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions included in both expenditures and receipts. |  | 567 | 355 | 694 | 654 | 633 | 124 |  |
| Budget expenditurea (see table |  | 71,369 | 80,342 | 76,539 | 81,515 | 87,668 | 23,120 |  |

Source: Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 are from reporta to the Treasury Department by disbursing of ficers, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1963 Budget document, Table 14, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 14. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.
1/ Expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1963 througb October 1962, and fiscal 1962 through October 1961 are shown below. Details by functions are not avallable for publication in this issue but will appear in the December Bulletin

| Functions | 1963 through October 1962 | 2962 through <br> October 1961 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ( n millions) |  |
| National defense. | 17,043 | 15,429 |
| International affairs and finance............. | 933 | 1,132 |
| Space research and technology.................. | + 650 | 2,531 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources......... | $\begin{array}{r}3,338 \\ \hline 937\end{array}$ | 2,825 |
| Natural resources.................................. | 937 912 | 880 |
| Commerce and transportation.................... | 17 | 262 |
| Housing and community development................ | 1,677 |  |
| Health, labor, and welfare....................... | 1,677 401 | 1,527 338 |
| Veterana' benefits and services. | 1,775 | 1,789 |
| Interest.... | 1,279 665 | 1,970 651 |
| General government................................. |  |  |
| Total........................................... | 31,781 | 28,640 |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions. | 136 | 120 |
| Budget expenditures............ | 31,644 | 28,520 |

2. For description of items included, see Table 5. Although not expended a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, for payrolls, and for similar ftems.
3/ Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for executive direction and management made from "Salarles and Expenses, Office of Emergency Planning" and "Research and Development, Office of Emergency Planning," applicable to functional code 903.
4/ Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for loans for conservation applicable to functional code 354 ; grading and classing activities applicable to functional code 355; and for special milk program applicable to functional code 654. These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund."
5/ See footnote 4.
6/ See footnote 7.
3. Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for assistance for elementary and secondery education applicable to functional code 701 and other aids to education applicable to functional code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."
8/ Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for veterens' nonserviceconnected pensions applicable to functional code 802 and other veterans' bener'its and service applicable to functional code 805. These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Peasions, Veterans Administration."
2 See footrote 8.
10/ See footnote 3.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.
P Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table 5 - (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 5 follow Table 5 on page 7.
6) Consists of new contract authorizations, established by law for the current fiscal year, net of current appropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations.
I/ Consists of transfers between appropriations; net borrowings from or repayments to ( - ), the Treasury and the public under authority to expend from debt receipts; and net investment in, or sale of (-), public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.
8/ Consists of transfers to, or restorations from ( - ), the surplus fund;
rescissions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing autbority and contract authority; capital transfers to miscellaneous receipts; and other adjustments.
2/ Public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.
10/ Represents the difference between this report based on accounts submitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary data used in the monthly statement of receipta and expenditures of the Government.

* Leaa than $\$ 500,000$.


# Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions 

(ln millions of dollers)

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts, or expenditures (-), from trust account and other transactions | Trust and deposit fund accounts |  |  | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt aecurities 2/ | Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) | Net receipts $1 /$ | Net expenditurea 1/ |  |  |
| 1955. | 231 | 991 3/ | 9,521 | 8,530 3/ | -1,362 $3 /$ | 602 3/ |
| 1956. | -194 | 2,250 | 11,673 | 9,423 | -2,617 | 173 |
| 1957. | 195 | 1,409 | 14,359 | 12,950 | -2,300 | 1,085 |
| 1958. | 633 | 262 | 16,319 | 16,057 | -197 | 567 |
| 1959... | -329 | -1,511 | 16,950 | 18,461 | 1,112 | 71 |
| 1960.. | -50 | -359 | 20,534 4/ | 20,893 4/ | -714 | 1,023 |
| 1961.. | -602 | 565 | 23,583 5/ | 23,018 5/ | -435 | -733 |
| 1962 p. | 431 | 219 | 24,336 | 24,118 | -445 | 658 |
| 1963 (Est.)........ | ก.a. | 571 | 26,823 | 26,252 | ก. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ก.a. |
| 1962-January...... | -152 | -1,455 | 866 | 2,322 | 1,137 | 165 |
| February. | 381 | 716 | 2,743 | 2,027 | -437 | 102 |
| March.. | -145 | -212 | 1,828 | 2,040 | 13 | 55 |
|  | 132 | -279 |  |  |  |  |
| May............ | 258 | 2,461 | 4,053 | 1,591 | -2,182 | -21 |
| June p...... | -321 | 325 | 2,586 | 2,261 | -652 | 5 |
| July.......... | 208 |  |  |  |  | -119 |
| August. . . . . . | -59 | 1,365 | 3,447 | 2,082 | -1,470 | 46 |
| September..... | -126 | -739 | 1,622 | 2,362 | 572 | 41 |
| October........ | -15 | -821 | 1,377 | 2,197 | 796 | 10 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1963 Budget Review, released November 13, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation.
1/ Certain Intertrust fund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For detail see Table 6.
2/ Also includes guaranteed securities (see Table 4).
3/ Effective July 1, 1955, security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net)
and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures for 1955 have been revised to the new classification basis.
4 Adjusted for reclassification of certain repayments of advances from the general fund.
5 Beginning fiscal 1961, refunds of taxes (principal only) are deducted from receipts, and therefore are excluded from expenditures.
$p$ Preliminery. n.a. Not available.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

| Fiscal year or month | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund | Fed. Disability Ins. Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unem- <br> ployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life In- <br> surance <br> Fund | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insur- <br> ance Fund | Federal employees ${ }^{\prime}$ retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other <br> trust aecounts 1) | Total <br> trust accounts | Less: <br> Intertrust <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions $2 /$ | Net <br> trust account receipts 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1955. | 5,586 | - | 700 | 1,425 | 590 | 78 | 708 | - | 449 | 9,536 | 16 | 9,521 |
| 1956. | 7,003 | - | 739 | 1,728 | 649 | 73 | 1,025 | - | 467 | 11,685 | 12 | 11,673 |
| 1957. | 7,159 | 339 | 723 | 1,912 | 608 | 69 | 1,397 | 1,482 | 681 | 14,369 | 10 | 14,359 |
| 1958. | 7,900 | 943 | 695 | 1,855 | 640 | 67 | 1,458 | 2,134 | 638 | 16,329 | 11 | 16,319 |
| 1959.......... | 8,182 | 938 | 758 | 1,997 | 634 | 63 | 1,741 | 2,185 | 585 | 17,084 | 135 | 16,950 |
| 1960. | 10,439 | 1,071 | 1,403 | 2,703 | 643 | 61 | 1,766 | 2,644 4/ | 711 | 21,442 4 | 908 | 20,534 4/ |
| 1961. | 11,824 5/ | 1,083 5/ | 1,051 | 3,803 5/6/ | 668 | 58 | 2,033 | 2,800 5/ | 779 | 24,098 5/ | 515 | 23,583 $/$ |
| 1962 p... | 12,022 | 1,092 | 1,086 | 3,980 | 666 | 55 | 2,085 | 2,955 | 920 | 24,862 | 525 | 24,336 |
| 1963 (Est.).. | 13,853 | 1,149 | 1,111 | 4,071 | 680 | 52 | 2,068 | 3,236 | 1,092 | 27,312 | 490 | 26,823 |
| 1962-Janusry... | 148 | 12 | 13 | 209 | 48 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 866 |
| February. | 1,656 | 146 | 84 | 410 | 40 | 1 | 141 | 207 | 71 | 2,758 | 15 | $2,743$ |
| March. .... | 1,046 | 88 | 64 | 110 |  | 2 | 150 | 248 | 88 | 1,841 | 14 | 1,828 |
| April. | 728 | 62 | 16 | 240 | 41 | 2 | 203 | 230 | 76 | 1,597 | 10 | 1,587 |
| May. . | 2,303 | 189 | 89 | 944 | 41 | 2 | 153 | 264 | 78 | 4,062 | 10 | 4,053 |
| June | 1,120 | 120 | 518 | 205 | 213 | 37 | 428 | 237 | 92 | 2,970 | 384 | 2,586 |
| July.... | 409 | 36 | 13 | 188 | 45 | 3 | 149 | 281 | 73 | 1,195 | 1 | 1,194 |
| August... | 1,848 | 156 | 89 | 752 | 42 | 1 | 159 | 332 | 79 | 3,459 | 12 | $3,447$ |
| September. | 840 | 76 | 51 | 88 | 37 | 1 | 137 | 288 | 104 | 1,623 | 1 | $1,622$ |
| October.. | 520 | 44 | 16 | 162 | 43 | 2 | 171 | 277 | 143 | 1,378 | 1 | 1,377 |

[^1]3/ Excludes certain intertrust fund transactions consisting mainly of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 2).
4 See Table 1, footnote 4.
5/ See Table 1, footnote 5.
Beginning fiscal 1961, tax receipts under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (b)); see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures, "Table I, footnote 11.
p Preliminary.

## Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollara; negative figures are excess of credits)


Source: See Table 1.
1/ Secondary market operstions, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury (-), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).
2. See Table 1, footnote 4.

3/ See Table l, footnote 5.
4/ See Table 2, footnote 6.
Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President -, mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance trust enterprise funds (net). published quarterly), the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees: Health Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961.
6/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail
of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
7/ Excludes certain intertrust fund transactions consisting principally of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 6).
8/ Includes security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 1, footnote 3).
2/ Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust fund enterprises from January 1, 1957, until January 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)


| Fiscal year or month | Public enterprise funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Memorandum |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Government-sponsored enterprises |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total <br> public <br> enter- <br> prise <br> funds | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Federal <br> inter. <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks 3/ | Production credit corporations $3 /$ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Associa- <br> tion 6/ | Federal <br> Savings and Loan Insurance Corp. | Tennessee <br> Valley <br> Author- <br> ity | Other | Total Governmentsponsored enterprises 2) | Banka <br> for cooperatives | Federal <br> Deposit Insurance Corp. | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal <br> land <br> banks | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks 3/ |
| 1955. | 126 | 957 | 10 | * | 1 | 13 |  | 7 | 170 | -10 | 98 |  |  |  |
| 1956........... | 101 | 69 | 10 | -2 | 10 | 15 | - | 9 | 548 | -10 | 98 104 | 82 425 | 19 | - |
| 1957........... | 36 | 78 | -60 | -40 | 25 | 18 | - | 147 | 548 39 | $\overline{2}$ | 104 | 425 -67 | 19 1 | - |
| 1958........... | 91 | 51 | - | - | 6 | 19 | - | 14 | 460 | -1 | 115 | 346 | * | - |
| 1959.......... | 102 | 53 | - | - | ${ }_{2}$ | 17 | - | 18 | -70 | -1 | 124 | -299 | 1 | 105 |
| 1960.......... | 166 | 62 | - | - | 25 | 18 | 51 | 18 | 239 | * | 134 | -202 | 1 | 2 |
| 1961........... | 149 | 97 | - | - | 8 | 34 | -12 | 22 | 434 | 3 | 148 | 287 | -5 | 1 |
| 1962 p........ | 204 | -32 | - | - | 45 | 239 | -29 | -18 | 38 | -3 | 154 | -114 | -2 | 3 |
| 1963 (Eat.)... | ก.a. | ก.а. | - | - | п.а. | ก.ว. | ก.ธ. | ก. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 254 | - | 154 | 100 | - | - |
| 1962-January.. | 4 | 12 | - | - | 7 | 8 | -25 | 2 |  | * |  |  |  |  |
| February. | 34 | 5 | - | - | 2 | 2 | -25 25 | * | 400 -72 | * | 39 58 | 359 -131 | 1 | * |
| March.... | -36 | -52 | - | - | 8 | 5 | 3 | * | 342 | - | -4 | - 348 | -2 | * |
| April.... | * | -6 | - | - | 2 | 7 | - | -3 | -283 | - | 6 | -289 | - | - |
| May. . . . . | 55 | 8 | - | - | 6 | 50 | -10 | 1 | -14 | - | 16 | --30 | -1 | 1 |
| June P... | 109 | 5 | - | - | * | 134 | -34 | 3 | -71. | * | 4 | -75 | -1 | * |
| July. . . . | 22 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 18 | -8 | 1 | 51 | - |  |  |  |  |
| Auguat... | 21 | 17 | - | - | -1 | 6 | -2 | 2 | 41 | 8 | -2 | 31 | - | - |
| September | -53 | -63 | - | - | 1 | 8 | -2 | 1 | -51 | 8 -8 | -2 12 | 34 -54 | - | - |
| October.. | 51 | 35 | - | $\checkmark$ | 5 | 2 | - | 9 | 443 | - | 4 | 437 | - | 2 |

Source: See Table 1.
Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprisea (see Table 1, footnote 3).
2/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 6, footnote 1.
3/ See Table 3, footnote 9.
Includes net sale of $\$ 300$ million for adjustment of excess transfers of tax recelpts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Recelpts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 15).

5/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value) and donation of securities amounting to $\$ 45,800$ (par value).
6/ Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.
I) Beginning with this period, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 6.
Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary. n.a. Not available.

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

| Fiscal year or month | Total 1 | Securities guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  | Securities not guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total guaranteed | Public enterprise funds |  |  | Trust enterprise fund | Totel not guaranteed $1 /$ | Public enterprise funds |  |  |
|  |  |  | Federal <br> Farm <br> Mortgage <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Federal Housing Administration | Home <br> Owners' <br> Loan <br> Corpo- <br> ration |  |  | Federal <br> interme- <br> diate <br> credit <br> baniss 2/ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Asso- <br> ciation 3/ | Home <br> Owners' <br> Loan <br> Corpo- <br> ration |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | D. C. stadium fund |  |  |  |  |
| 1955.. | -602 | 37 | * | 37 | * | - | -639 | -69 | -570 | * |
| 1956. | -173 | -30 | * | -30 | * | - | -144 | -44 | - | * |
| 1957.. | -1,085 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,052 | 136 | 33 | * |
| 1958. | -567 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -573 | - | -233 | * |
| 1959.. | -71 | -10 | * | -10 | * | - | -61 | - | 6 | * |
| 1960. | -1,023 | -29 | * | -28 | * | * | -994 | - | * | * |
| 1961... | 733 | -100 | * | -81 | * | -19 | 833 | - | 797 | * |
| 1962 p.... | -658 | -204 | * |  |  | - | -454 |  |  |  |
| 1963 (Est.)...... | ก. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | n.a. | п.a. | ก.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n. 9. | - | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1962-January. . | -165 | -16 | * | -16 | * | - | -149 | - | - | * |
| February. | -102 | -25 | - | -25 | * | - | -78 | - | * | - |
| March. | -55 | -31 | - | -31 | - | - | -24 | - | - | - |
| April.... | 43 | -4 | - | -4 | * | - | 47 | - | - | - |
| Mョy...... | 21 | -25 | * | -25 | * | - | 46 | - | - | - |
| June p.. | -5 | -14 | * | -14 | * | - | 9 | - | - | * |
| July. | 119 | -3 | * | -3 | * | - | 123 | - | - | - |
| August.... | -46 | -22 | * | -22 | * | - | -24 | - | * | * |
| September..... | -41 | -18 | - | -18 | * | - | -24 | - | - | - |
| October...... | -10 | 1 | * | 1 | - | - | -11 | - | - | - |




Table 7.- Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund $1 /$

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Appropriations $3 /$ | Deposits by States 4/ | Net earnings on investments | Payment from Railroad Retirement Account 5 | Total | Benefit <br> payments | Refunds of taxes 6/ |
| 1937-52. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 24,000.1 | 21,819.9 | 26.6 | 2,138.2 | - | 7,400.1 | 6,856.0 | - |
| 1953. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,516.3 | 4,086.3 | 43.3 | 386.6 | - | 2,750.0 | 2,627.5 | 33.0 |
| 1954. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,080.3 | 4,537.3 | 92.4 | 438.9 | 11.6 | 3,404.8 | 3,275.6 | 40.5 |
| 1955. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,585.8 | 5,039.6 | 98.6 | 438.0 | 9.6 | 4,487.5 | 4,333.1 | 51.0 |
| 1956. | 7,003.4 | 6,336.8 | 171.6 | 487.5 | 7.4 | 5,551.3 | 5,360.8 | 66.0 |
| 1957. | 7,158.8 | 6,301.2 | 296.8 | 555.3 | 5.2 | 6,723.0 | 6,514.6 | 58.2 |
| 1958. | 7,899.9 | 6,870.4 | 472.1 | 555.4 | 1.6 | 8,116.2 | 7,874.9 | 75.5 |
| 1959. | 8,182.3 | 7,157.7 | 481.1 | 543.0 | - | 9,453.5 | 9,049.1 | 73.7 |
| 1960. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 10,439.4 | 9,271.9 | 650.3 | 516.4 | - | 11,152.1 | 10,269.7 | 79.4 |
| 1961.............................. | 11,823.9 J/ | 10,537.2 $7 /$ | 755.4 | 530.2 | - | 11,752.3 7/ | 11,184.5 | 7 |
| 1962 p........................... | 12,022.2 | 10,611.7 | 869.1 | 539.0 | - | 13,270.2 | 12,657.8 |  |
| 1963 (Est.) ...................... | 13,853.0 | ก. . $^{\text {a }}$ | n.a. | 524.0 | - | 14,164.0 | n.a. | - |
| 1962-Jөпияry. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 147.7 | 141.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | - | 1,086.4 | 1,056.2 | - |
| February. | 1,656.3 | 1,489.0 | 153.4 | 13.9 | - | 1,096.2 | 1,069.1 | - |
| March. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,046.2 | 1,031.0 | 10.4 | 4.7 | - | 1,116.7 | 1,094.2 | - |
| April....................... | 727.6 | 671.6 | 34.2 | 21.8 | - | 1,134.2 | 1,107.3 | - |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,302.5 | 2,012.0 | 267.2 | 23.3 | - | 1,136.8 | 1,113.7 | - |
| June p. | 1,120.0 | 927.5 | -3.2 | 195.6 | - | 1,503.0 | 1,113.6 | - |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 409.2 | 400.0 | 5.6 | 3.6 | - | 1,146.5 | 1,117.0 | - |
| August...................... | 1,848.4 | 1,564.0 | 265.5 | 18.9 | - | 1,157.0 | 1,134.0 | - |
| September................... | 840.4 | 839.0 | -1.3 | 2.7 | - | 1,156.7 | 1,125.5 | - |
| 1937 to date p $8 / . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 106,811.0 | 95,372.9 | 4,227.8 | 7,153.8 | 35.4 | 87,520.9 | 83,380.0 | 477.3 |


| Fiscal year or month | Expenditures, etc. - (Continued) |  |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease $(-)$, in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Payments to Railroad Retirement Account 5/ | Construction 9/ | Administrative expenses |  |  |  |  |  | Unexpended |
|  |  |  | Reimbursement to general fund | Bureau of OASI $11 /$ | Reimbursement (-) from Fed. Dis. Insurance Trust Fund |  | Total | Investments | $\begin{aligned} & \text { balance } \\ & 13 / \end{aligned}$ |
| 1937-52................... | - | - | 291.1 | 252.9 | - | 16,600.0 | 16,600.0 | 16,273.1 | 327.1 |
| 1953...................... . | - | - | 24.4 | 65.1 | - | 1,766.3 | 18,366.4 | 17,817.6 | 548.8 |
| 1954. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | * | 26.0 | 62.7 | - | 1,675.5 | 20,042.6 8/ | 19,339.9 | 702.8 |
| 1955. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | . 1 | 27.1 | 76.0 | - | 1,098.4 | 21,141.0 | 20,580.5 | 560.5 |
| 1956. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | . 1 | 30.7 | 93.7 | - | 1,452.1 | 22,593.1 | 22,043.0 | 550.1 |
| 1957. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | . 3 | 30.9 | 119.0 | - | 435.8 | 23,028.9 | 22,263.3 | 765.6 |
| 1958. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 1.6 | 34.5 | 138.9 | -9.1 | -216.3 | 22,812.6 | 21,764.2 | 1,048.4 |
| 1959. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 124.4 | 11.6 | 39.0 | 173.2 | -17.5 | -1,271.2 | 21,541.4 | 20,474.4 | 1,067.0 |
| 1960. | 600.4 | 12.5 | 39.4 | 179.3 | -28.8 | -712.7 | 20,828.7 | 19,748.8 | 1,079.9 |
| 1961. ...................... | 331.7 | 1.8 | 43.8 | 223.6 | -33.2 | 71.6 | 20,900.3 | 19,523.5 | 1,376.8 |
| 1962 p..................... | 360.8 | 3.1 | 45.3 | 263.5 | -60.3 | -1,248.0 | 19,652.3 | 18,434.7 | 1,217.7 |
| 1963 (Est.)............. | 385.0 | n. 8. | 45.0 | n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | д.a. | -311.0 |  |  |  |
| 1962-January............ . | - | . 5 | 3.7 | 26.0 | - | -938.6 | 18,786.7 | 17,576.4 | 1,210.2 |
| February............ | - | . 2 | 3.7 | 23.3 | - | 560.1 | 19,346.8 | 17,933.6 | 1,413.2 |
| March. . . . . . . . . . . | - | . 2 | 3.7 | 18.6 | - | -70.6 | 19,276.2 | 17,994.3 | 1,281.9 |
| April............... | - | . 1 | 3.4 | 23.4 | - | -406.6 | 18,869.6 | 17,674.9 | 1,194.7 |
| May. . . . . . . . . ......... | - | . 2 | 3.4 | 19.5 | - | 1,165.7 | 20,035.3 | 18,776.1 | 1,259.2 |
| June p.............. | 360.8 | . 3 | 3.4 | 24.9 | - | -382.9 | 19,652.3 | 18,434.7 | 1,217.7 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | . 2 | 3.5 | 25.8 | - | -737.3 | 18,915.1 | 17,582.6 | 1,332.5 |
| August. . . . . . . . . . . | - | . 2 | 3.8 | 19.1 | _ | 691.4 | 19,606.5 | 18,334.2 | 1,272.3 |
| September........... | - | .2 | 6.6 | 24.4 | - | -316.3 | 19,290.1 | 17,965.6 | 1,324.6 |
| 1937 to date p 8/ . . . . | 1,417.4 | 31.6 | 645.9 | 1,717.6 | -148.9 | 19,290.1 | 19,290.1 | 17,965.6 | 1,324.6 |

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor 01d-Age Reserve Account. Total includes: $\$ 15.4$ million transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans ( 60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); beginning November 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; and beginning 1958, interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and sale of waste paper.
Includes unappropriated receipts beginning January 1962. For basis, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 8.
4) To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).
See Table 9.
Reimbursement to the general fund pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 and 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. $401(\mathrm{~g})(2)$ ).
7 Beginning fiscal 1961, refunds of taxes are reported as deductions from receipts.

8/
Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.
Construction and equipment of office buildings for the Bureau (Public Law 170, approved July 31, 1953 (67 Stat. 254)). administration of Titles II and VIII of that act and related parts
of the Internal Revenue Code ( $26 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{C} .480-482,1400-1432$ ). See also footnote 11.
Salarles and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under proviaions of annual appropriation acts until paasage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956 (42 J.S.C. $401(\mathrm{~g})(1)$ ); previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund. See Table 8. This reimbursement ia treated as a reduction in administrative expenses paid from the Federal Oid-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Figures exclude interest (see footnote 2). Includes unappropriated receipts beginning Januery 1962.
Lesa than \$50,000.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

Table 8. - Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Recetpts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> in- <br> crease, or decrease $(-)$, in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Appropriations I/ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Depos- } \\ \text { its by } \\ \text { States } \\ 2 / \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Payments from <br> Raflroad Retirement Account 3/ | Interest on investments | Total | Benefit <br> pay- <br> ments | Ref unds <br> of <br> taxes <br> 4/ | Psyments to Ra1lroad Retirement Account 3/ | Administrative: Reimbursement to- |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Invest- } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned}$ | Unexpended balance 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund $5 /$ | General <br> fund <br> 6/ |  |  |  |  |
| 1957.. | 338.6 | 333.3 | 3.9 | - | 1.4 | 1.3 | - | - | - | - | 1.3 | 337.3 | 337.3 | 325.4 | 11.9 |
| 1958. | 942.5 | 862.9 | 63.5 | - | 16.1 | 180.8 | 168.4 | - | - | 9.4 | 3.0 | 761.7 | 1,099.0 | 1,054.5 | 44.5 |
| 1959. | 938.5 | 846.7 | 58.1 | - | 33.7 | 370.8 | 339.2 | 9.8 | - | 18.0 | 3.9 | 567.6 | 1,666.6 | 1,606.9 | 59.7 |
| 1960. | 1,071.3 | 938.7 | 58.1 | 26.8 | 47.6 | 570.7 | 528.3 | 9.8 | - | 29.5 | 3.1 | 500.6 | 2,167.2 | 2,100.9 | 66.4 |
| 1961. | 1,083.5 8/ | 953.3 8/ | 68.7 | - | 61.5 | 746.3 8/ | 704.0 | 8/ | 5.1 | 34.1 | 3.1 | 337.2 | 2,504.4 | 2,385.6 | 118.8 |
| 1962 p....... | 1,091.8 | 944.5 | 77.3 | - | 70.0 | 1,088.5 | 1,011.4 | - | 11.0 | 62.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2,507.6 | 2,406.1 | 101.5 |
| 1963 (Est.).. | 1,149.0 | n.a. | n.s. | - | 72.0 | 1,150.0 | n.a. | - | 10.0 | ก.8. | 4.0 | -1.0 |  |  |  |
| 1962-Jan..... | 11.5 | 11.3 | -. 1 | - | . 4 | 83.5 | 83.2 | - | - | - | . 3 | -72.0 | 2,364.6 | 2,266.7 | 97.9 |
| Feb..... | 146.1 | 131.0 | 14.1 | - | 1.0 | 88.6 | 88.3 | - | - | - | . 3 | 57.4 | 2,422.1 | 2,304.7 | 117.4 |
| Mar | 88.2 | 88.0 | - | - | . 2 | 86.7 | 86.4 | - | - | - | . 3 | 1.5 | 2,423.6 | 2,319.1 | 104.5 |
| Apr..... | 62.3 | 57.6 | 4.0 | - | . 8 | 93.8 | 93.5 | - | - | - | . 3 | -31.5 | 2,392.1 | 2,294.0 | 98.1 |
| May..... | 188.9 | 169.0 | 19.0 | - | . 9 | 91.3 | 91.0 | - | - | - | - 3 | 97.6 | 2,489.7 | 2,368.4 | 121.3 |
| June p.. | 120.4 | 85.4 | 4.0 | - | 31.0 | 102.5 | 91.2 | - | 11.0 | - | . 3 | 17.9 | 2,507.6 | 2,406.1 | 101.5 |
| July. | 36.3 | 36.0 | . 1 | - | . 2 | 93.2 | 92.9 | - | - | - | . 4 | -56.9 | 2,450.7 | 2,338.9 | 111.8 |
| Aug..... | 156.0 | 135.0 | 19.7 | - | 1.3 | 94.5 | 94.3 | - | - | - | . 2 | 61.5 | 2,512.2 | 2,383.8 | 128.4 |
| Sept.... | 75.7 | 72.0 | 3.6 | - | 2 | 93.1 | 92.8 | - | - | - | . 3 | -17.4 | 2,494.9 | 2,379.3 | 115.5 |
| 1957 to datep | 5,734.2 | 5,122.4 | 353.0 | 26.8 | 232.0 | 3,239.3 | 3,031.3 | 19.5 | 16.2 | 153.4 | 18.9 | 2,494.9 | 2,494.9 | 2,379.3 | 115.5 |

Source: See Table 1.
1/ Includes unappropriated receipts beginning January 1962. For basis see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 9 .
2/ To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions under the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 418).

## 3) See Table 9

4/ Reimbursement to general fund (42 U.S.C. $401(\mathrm{~g})(2)$ ),
For appropriate share of administrative expenses paid from the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year, as deterwined by the Secretary
of Health, Education, and Welfare (42 U.S.C. $401(g)(1)$ ). Payments include interest.
6/ For amounts paid from the general fund (42 U.S.C. 401(g)(1)),
7/ Includes unsppropristed receipts beginning January 1962
8/ See Table 7, footnote 7.
p Preliminary
.a. Not available.

Table 9.- Railroad Retirement Account
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  |  | Net <br> increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Approm } \\ & \text { priations } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Interest on investments | From FOASI and Fed. Dis. Ins. Tr.Fds. $2 /$ | From <br> Unempl. <br> Trust <br> Fund 3/ | Total | Benef it payments | To FOASI and Fed. Dis. Ins. Tr.Fds.2/ | To <br> Unempl. <br> Trust <br> Fund 2/ | Administrative expenses 4 |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended bslance 5/ |
| 1936-55. | 7,879.0 | 7,202.5 | 676.5 | - | - | 4,346.5 | 4,291.6 | 21.1 | - | 33.7 | 3,532.5 | 3,532.5 | 3,485.9 | 46.6 |
| 1956 6/....... | 739.3 | 634.3 | 105.0 | - | - | 610.6 | 596.4 | 7.4 | - | 6.8 | 128.6 | 3,661.2 | 3,606.5 | 54.7 |
| 1957.......... | 722.6 | 515.9 | 106.7 | - | - | 682.0 | 669.7 | 5.2 | - | 7.1 | 40.5 | 3,701.7 | 3,642.1 | 59.7 |
| 1958... | 695.2 | 574.9 | 120.3 | - | - | 729.7 | 719.5 | 1.6 | - | 8.6 | -34.6 | 3,667.1 | 3,609.0 | 58.2 |
| 1959........... | 758.3 | 525.2 | 108.6 | 124.4 | - | 777.6 | 768.2 | - | - | 9.4 | -19.3 | 3,647.8 | 3,573.6 | 74.2 |
| 1960.. | 1,403.4 | 606.9 | 110.0 | 600.4 | 86.1 | 1,136.0 | 916.4 | 26.8 | 183.7 | 9.0 | 267.4 | 3,915.3 | 3,837.8 | 77.5 |
| 1961. | 1,050.7 7/ | 570.7 V/ | 110.9 | 336.9 | 32.2 | 1,124.1 7/ | 981.8 | - | 132.3 | 9.9 | -73.4 | 3,841.9 | 3,759.5 | 82.4 |
| 1962 P. | 1,086.4 | 569.9 | 107.4 | 371.8 | 37.2 | 1,134.5 | 1,023.9 | - | 101.5 | 9.0 | -48.1 | 3,793.8 | 3,697.0 | 96.8 |
| 1963 (Est.)... | 1,111.0 | n.a. | 110.0 | 395.0 | 28.0 | 1,112.0 | п.a. | - | 52.0 | n.a. | -1.0 |  |  |  |
| 1962-Jan. | 13.2 | 11.2 | 2.0 | - | - | 93.6 | 85.9 | - | 6.9 | . 8 | -80.4 | 3,491.7 | 3,403.3 | 88.4 |
| Feb. | 84.4 | 80.6 | 3.9 | - | - | 99.7 | 85.4 | - | 13.6 | . 7 | -15.3 | 3,476.4 | 3,369.4 | 107.0 |
| Mar | 64.2 | 49.6 | 2.2 | - | 12.3 | 100.7 | 99.9 | - | - | . 9 | -36.5 | 3,439.8 | 3,353.9 | 85.9 |
| Apr. | 15.9 | 12.6 | 3.3 | - | - | 83.8 | 74.7 | - | 8.4 | . 7 | -67.9 | 3,371.9 | 3,280.9 | 91.0 |
| May...... | 88.7 | 81.8 | 6.9 | - | - | 95.8 | 86.5 | - | 8.6 | - 9 | -7.1 | 3,364.8 | 3,274.2 | 90.6 |
| June p... | 517.6 | 56.5 | 78.3 | 371.8 | 11.0 | 88.5 | 87.7 | - | - | . 9 | 429.0 | 3,793.8 | 3,697.0 | 96.8 |
| July. .... | 12.6 | 12.3 | . 2 | - | - | 88.2 | 87.4 | - | - | . 8 | -75.7 | 3,718.1 | 3,625.4 | 92.8 |
| Aug....... | 88.8 | 86.1 | 2.7 | - | - | 99.4 | 87.8 | - | 11.0 | . 7 | -10.6 | 3,707.5 | 3,619.6 | 87.9 |
| Sept..... | 51.3 | 50.3 | . 9 | - | - | 88.3 | 87.5 | - | - | . 8 | -37.0 | 3,670.5 | 3,564.4 | 106.1 |
| 1936 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| date p $8 / \ldots$ | 14,487.5 | 11,449.1 | 1,449.2 | 1,433.6 | 155.6 | 10,817.0 | 10,230.5 | 62.2 | 428.6 | 95.8 | 3,670.5 | 3,670.5 | 3,564.4 | 106.1 |

## Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes the Government's contribution for creditable oilitary service ( 45 U.S.C. $228 \mathrm{c}-1(\mathrm{n})$ ) until payment was completed in 1954. Beginning 1952, sppropriations of receipts are equal to the amount of taxes deposited in the Treasury (less refunds) under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, and transfers are made currently subject to later adjustments (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures." Table 1). Beginning 1954, includes unappropriated trensfers of tax receipts.
2/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and the Federal Disability insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if rallroad employment after 1936 had been included in
socisl security coverage ( 45 U.S.C. 228e(k)). See Tables 7 and 8.
3/ See Table 10. Receipts include repayment and interest.
4 Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 ( 63 Stat. 297).
5/ Includes unappropriated receipts beginning fiscal year 1954.
6/ Includes adjustment for change in reporting to a collection basis.
Under procedure beginning fiscal 1961, amounts for interest on refunds of taxes, formerly included under budget expenditures, are now treated as transfers of budget receipts to trust account receipts and are included as trust account expenditures.
8/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.
Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

Table 10.- Unemployment Trust Fund
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscsl year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Employment security program |  |  |  |  | Railroad unemployment insurance |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { prof its } \\ & \text { on } \\ & \text { invest- } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Employment security program |  |
|  |  | State accounts $1 /$ | Employment Security Admin. Account 2/ |  | Federal <br> Un-employment Account 4 | Federal <br> Extended <br> Compen- <br> sation <br> Account <br> 5/ | Railroad Unemployment <br> Insurance Account 6/ |  |  |  | Admin. fund $10 /$ |  |  | security <br> State | $\frac{\text { y program }}{\frac{\text { Employ- }}{\text { ment }}} \begin{aligned} & \text { Security } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Deposits <br> by <br> States | Appropriations | Advances <br> from <br> general <br> $f$ und <br> $3 /$ |  |  | Deposits by R. R. Ret1rement Board II | Advance | from- | Transfers <br> from <br> admin. <br> istration <br> fund <br> 9/ | Deposits by R. R. Retirement Board |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { accounts } \\ & \beth \jmath \end{aligned}$ | Admin. <br> Account <br> 2/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Retirement Account 8/ | General fund |  |  |  |  | With drawale by States | Grants <br> to <br> States |
| 1936-52.... | 19,209.9 11/ | 16,447.3 | - | - | - | - | 917.0 | - | - | 85.3 | - | 1,653.1 | 10,535.9 $21 /$ | 9,920.9 | - |
| 1953....... | 1,593.8 | 1,371.1 | - | - | - | - | 15.0 | - | - | 4.9 | - | 202.8 | 1,009.8 | 912.6 | - |
| 1954....... | 1,492.5 | 1,246.0 | - | - | - | - | 17.8 | - | - | 4.2 | - | 224.4 | 1,744.9 | 1,604.8 | - |
| 1955....... | 1,425.4 | 1,146.2 | - | - | 64.3 | - | 14.2 | - | - | 1.6 | - | 199.1 | 1,965.4 | 1,759.5 | - |
| 1956....... | 1,728.1 | 1,330.1 | - | - | 167.8 | - | 27.6 | - | - | 3.6 | - | 198.9 | 1,392.6 | 1,287.0 | - |
| 1957........ | 1,912.0 | 1,541.7 | - | - | 71.2 | - | 7.1 | - | - | 3.2 | - | 224.8 | 1,643.9 | 1,510.7 | - |
| 1958. ...... | 1,855.5 | 1,500.7 | - | - | 33.5 | - | 90.4 | - | - | - | - | 230.9 | 3,148.0 | 2,926.4 | - |
| 1959....... | 1,997.4 | 1,700.6 | - | - | * | - | 102.0 | - | - | - | 7.9 | 186.9 | 3,053.9 | 2,796.9 | - |
| 1960....... . | 2,703.3 | 2,167.0 | - | - | 2.6 | - | 153.0 | 183.7 | - | - | 8.9 | 188.1 | 2,736.4 | 2,366.3 | - |
| 1961....... . | 3,803.3 12/ | 2,398.1 | 344.412 | 51.5 | * | 498.1 | 152.7 | 132.3 | 13.0 | - | 8.6 | 204.5 | 4,733.7 12/ | 3,552.0 | 375.0 |
| 1962 p..... | 3,979.6 | 2,729.7 | 452.6 | 28.0 | - | 332.9 | 147.1 | 101.5 | 7.0 | - | 8.1 | 172.6 | 3,906.6 13/ | 2,818.8 | 467.6 |
| 1963 (Est.) | 4,071.0 | п.8. | п.я. | ก.я. | n.8. | ก.a. | п.8. | 52.0 | n.в. | - | п.t. | 187.0 | 4,045.0 | п.я. | п.я. |
| 1962-Jan. . . | 208.8 | 74.6 | 47.6 | 34.8 | - | 43.8 | . 7 | 6.9 | - | - | * | . 3 | 421.9 | 318.4 | 37.4 |
| Feb... | 409.9 | 252.2 | 378.7 | -285.4 | - | 41.2 | 5.4 | 23.6 | - | - | - 3 | 3.8 | 401.5 | 302.4 | 25.4 |
| Mar... | 110.5 | 24.8 | 18.7 | - | - | 32.3 | 30.4 | - | - | - | 1.7 | 2.6 | 397.5 | 308.0 | 38.1 |
| Apr... | 239.9 | 185.0 | 3.0 | - | - | 29.0 | . 8 | 8.4 | - | - | * | 13.7 | 347.0 | 268.0 | 32.7 |
| Msy... | 943.9 | 904.4 | . 8 | - | - | 19.1 | 5.0 | 8.6 | - | - | . 3 | 5.8 | $245.613 /$ | 172.0 | 22.1 |
| June p | 204.9 | 24.7 | . 9 | 79.5 | - | 7.6 | 31.7 | - | - | - | 1.7 | 58.8 | 339.4 13/ | 186.9 | 121.5 |
| July.. | 188.1 | 185.2 | 1.2 | - | - | . 8 | . 7 | - | - | - | * | . 3 | 204.7 | 188.6 | 2.7 |
| Aug... | 752.1 | 729.0 | . 8 | - | - | .9 | 7.0 | 11.0 | - | - | . 4 | 3.1 | $203.513 /$ | 191.5 | .19 |
| Sept.. | 88.5 | 19.3 | . 5 | 35.0 | - | - | 30.5 | - | - | - | 1.6 | 1.5 | 218.3 13/ | 160.2 | 31.9 |
| 1936 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| date p 14 | 42,730.5 | 34,513.1 | 799.5 | 114.5 | 339.3 | 832.8 | 1,746.3 | 428.6 | 20.0 | 102.9 | 35.5 | 3,690.9 | $36,510.013 /$ | 32,008.5 | 877.3 |


| Fiscal year or month | Expenditures other than investments - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment security program - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Railroad unemployment insurance |  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Invest- } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Unexpended balance 15/ |
|  | Employment Security Admin. Account - (Continued) |  |  |  | Federal Extended <br> Compensation <br> Account 5/ |  | Railroad Unemployment <br> Insurance Account 6/ |  |  |  | Admin. <br> fund io <br>  <br> Adminis- <br> trative <br> expenses |  |  |  |  |
|  | Payments to general fund |  |  | Salaries and expenses |  |  | Benef it payments | Temporary extended benef it payments | Repayment of advances to R. R. Retirement Account |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reimburse ment for | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Intere } \\ & \text { Ref unds } \end{aligned}$ | est on |  | Temporsry extended compensation payments | Reimburse-ment toStateaccounts1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | expenses | taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936-52.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 507.8 | - | - | - | - | 8,673.9 | 8,673.9 | 8,647.1 | 26.9 |
| 1953........ |  |  |  | - | - | - | 97.3 | - | - | - | - | 584.0 | 9,246.7 14/ | 9,237.0 | 9.7 |
| 1954....... |  | - | - | - | - | - | 140.0 | - | - | - | - | -252.4 | 8,994.3 | 8,989.0 | 5.4 |
| 1955....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 205.9 | - | - | - | - | -540.0 | 8,454.3 | 8,443.8 | 10.5 |
| 1956....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 105.7 | - | - | - | - | 335.5 | 8,789.8 | 8,701.5 | 88.3 |
| 1957....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 133.1 | - | - | - | - | 268.2 | 9,057.9 | 8,975.7 | 82.3 |
| 1958........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 221.6 | - | - | - | - | -1,292.5 | 7,765.4 | 7,720.6 | 44.8 |
| 1959........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 247.7 | - | - | - | 9.3 | -1,056.5 16/ | 6,716.2 17/ | 6,709.4 | 6.7 |
| 1960....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 275.0 | - | 85.2 | . 9 | 9.1 | -33.1 | 6,683.0 | 6,668.5 | 14.5 |
| 1961....... | 5.1 | * 12/1 | 2.9 | 7.7 | 481.2 | 6.1 | 251.7 | 10.0 | 31.2 | 1.0 | 9.7 | -930.4 | 5,752.6 | 5,716.5 | 36.0 |
| 1962 p..... | 5.1 | . 12 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 303.9 | 37.8 | 201.6 | 9.3 | 24.8 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 73.0 | 5,825.6 | 5,788.7 | 36.9 |
| 1963 (Est.) | 5.0 | n.a. | n.9. | п.я. | п.а. | n.a. | n.a. | п.a. |  | . 0 | ก.a. | 26.0 |  |  |  |
| 1962-Jan... | 1.4 | * | 3 | . 8 | 35.3 | 5.9 | 21.4 | . 7 | - | - | .7 | -213.2 8.4 | 5,647.5 |  | 91.5 135.1 |
| Feb... | 1.4 | * | 3.5 | . 9 | 49.3 | . 2 | 16.4 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 8 | 1.0 | 8.4 -287.1 | $5,655.9$ $5,368.8$ | $5,520.7$ <br> $5,341.9$ | 135.1 26.9 |
| Mar... | 1.4 | * | - | . 8 | 24.7 | -7.3 | 17.4 | 1.5 | 11.6 | . 8 | . 6 | -287.1 | 5,368.8 | 5,341.9 |  |
| Apr... | . 1 | * | - | . 9 | 26.6 | 3.0 | 13.9 | 1.2 | - | - | . 6 | -107.0 | 5,261.8 | 5,083.4 | 178.4 |
| May... | . 1 | * | $\pm$ | . 8 | 17.3 | 19.4 | 11.9 | . 7 | - | - | 1.0 | 698.3 | 5,960.1 | 5,906.6 | 53.5 |
| June p | . 1 | * | - | . 8 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 10.6 | . 4 | - | 11.0 | . 6 | -134.5 | 5,825.6 | 5,788.7 | 36.9 |
| July.. | . 1 | * | - | 1.3 | * | . 8 | 10.0 | . 1 | - | - | 1.0 | -16.6 | 5,809.0 | 5,709.7 | 99.3 |
| Aug... | . 1 | * | - | . 9 | -6.4 | . 9 | 15.2 | * | - | - | . 8 | 548.6 | 6,357.6 | 6,331.4 | 26.2 |
| Sept.. | . 1 | * | - | . 8 | 8.1 | - | 14.8 | * | - | - | . 6 | -129.9 | 6,227.7 | 6,222.6 | 5.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \text { to } \\ & \text { date } \mathrm{p} \underline{14 /} \end{aligned}$ | 10.4 | . 1 | 6.4 | 20.8 | 786.8 | 45.6 | 2,427.4 | 19.4 | 241.3 | 14.3 | 39.7 | 6,220.5 | 6,227.7 | 6,222.6 | 5.2 |

Source: See Table 1.
(Footnotes on following page)

## Table 11.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  | Net increase, or decrease $(-)$, in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Premiums and other receipts | Transfers from general fund | Interest on investments | Total | Benefits and ref unds | Special <br> dividends |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance |
| 1941-52........... | 11,229.0 | 5,511.1 | 4,406.9 | 1,311.1 | 5,973.4 | 2,577.3 | 3,396.0 | 5,255.6 | 5,255.6 | 5,190.6 | 65.0 |
| 1953.............. | 636.6 | 397.7 | 4, 84.0 | 154.9 | 588.0 | 434.2 | 153.8 | 48.7 | 5,304.3 | 5,249.5 | 54.8 |
| 1954............... | 619.3 | 390.8 | 72.1 | 156.4 | 622.6 | 444.7 | 177.8 | -3.3 | 5,301.0 | 5,272.5 | 28.5 |
| 1955............... | 590.5 | 405.5 | 27.8 | 157.2 | 537.8 | 382.9 | 154.9 | 52.6 | 5,353.7 | 5,345.6 | 8.0 |
| 1956............... | 649.3 | 410.2 | 78.4 | 160.7 | 512.0 | 512.0 |  | 137.3 | 5,491.0 | 5,481.1 | 9.9 |
| 1957............... | 607.5 | 424.8 | 19.3 | 163.4 | 515.0 | 515.0 |  | 92.5 | 5,583.5 | 5,570.3 | 13.2 |
| 1958.............. | 639.8 | 459.1 | 14.4 | 166.2 | 543.6 | 543.6 |  | 96.2 | 5,679.7 | 5,665.3 | 14.4 |
| 1959.............. | 634.3 | 453.4 | 12.2 | 168.8 | 562.1 | 562.1 |  | 72.3 | 5,751.9 | 5,741.5 | 10.4 |
| 1960.. | 642.6 | 459.9 | 10.3 | 172.4 | 581.6 | 581.6 |  | 61.0 | 5,813.0 | 5,803.1 | 9.9 |
| 1961. | 667.6 | 483.8 | 8.4 | 175.4 | 707.5 | 707.5 |  | -39,8 | 5,773.1 | 5,759.4 | 13.8 |
| 1962 p............. | 666.0 | 484.9 | 6.9 | 174.2 | 629.2 | 629.2 |  | 36.7 | 5,809.9 | 5,803.5 | 6.3 |
| 1963 (Est.)....... | 680.0 | 493.0 | 10.0 | 177.0 | 597.0 | 597.0 |  | 83.0 |  |  |  |
| 1962-January...... | 48.4 | 47.8 | . 4 | . 1 | 57.7 | 57.7 |  | -9.3 | 5,687.6 | 5,676.7 | 10.9 |
| February..... | 40.1 | 39.4 | . 5 | . 2 | 49.1 | 49.1 |  | -9.0 | 5,678.6 | 5,665.6 | 13.0 |
| March........ | 44.5 | 43.9 | . 4 | . 2 | 54.9 | 54.9 |  | -10.4 | 5,668.2 | 5,656.5 | 11.7 |
| April........ | 40.6 | 39.8 | . 6 | . 3 | 54.0 | 54.0 |  | -13.4 | 5,654.8 | 5,648.0 | 6.8 |
| May.......... | 41.4 | 40.5 | . 6 | . 3 | 48.9 | 48.9 |  | -7.6 | 5,647.2 | 5,639.7 | 7.5 |
| June p.. | 213.2 | 39.8 | . 5 | 172.9 | 50.6 | 50.6 |  | 162.7 | 5,809.9 | 5,803.5 | 6.3 |
| July.......... | 44.6 | 44.1 | . 5 | * | 52.7 | 52.7 |  | -8.0 | 5,801.8 | 5,793.4 | 8.4 |
| August....... | 42.5 | 42.0 | . 4 | * | 52.0 | 52.0 |  | -9.5 | 5,792.3 | 5,786.4 | 6.0 |
| September.... | 36.8 | 36.0 | . 7 | . 1 | 43.4 | 43.4 |  | -6.6 | 5,785.7 | 5,777.2 | 8.5 |
| 1941 to date P.... | 17,706.4 | 10,003.2 | 4,742.6 | 2,960.7 | 11,920.7 | 11,920.7 |  | 5,785.7 | 5,785.7 | 5,777.2 | 8.5 |

Source: See Table 1. ${ }^{2}$ Less than $\$ 50,000$.
Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance preliminary. Act of 1940 (38 U.S.C. 720).

## Footnotes to Table 10

1. State unemployment funds; used for benefit payments mainly. Beginning August 1961, withdrawals by States have been reduced by reimbursements to State accounts from Federal Extended Compensation Account.
2/ Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101(a)), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 11) and from which are paid the administrative expenaes of the employment aecurity program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Previcusly the corresponding amounts were included, respectively, in budget receipts and budget expenditures, and only the exceas of receipts over expenditures, if any, was transferred to the trust account by appropriation. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections. The Federal unemployment tax allows to the taxpayer credit for contributions to State memployment funds up to 90 percent of the tax.
3/ Net of repayments.
4 Excess of collectiona from Federal unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses each year is deposited in this account to maintain a reserve of $\$ 200$ million availaole for loans to States when needed to replenish the balances in their accounts in the trust fund. Beginning 1961, these transfers are from the administration fund in the trust account; previously they were from the general fund. Any remaining excess is credited to the State accounts (42 U.S.C. $1101-1103$ ).
5) Established by the act approved March 24, 1961 (42 U.S.C. 1105(a)), which provides for a temporary program of extended unemployment compensation payments.
6/ For payment of benefits and refunds ( 45 U.S.C. 360 ). Figures exclude interim advance of $\$ 15$ million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both in 1940.
I) Contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended ( 45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses (see footnote 8 ).
8/ Temporary advances are made when the balance in the Railroad Unemployment

Insurance Account is insufficient to meet paymenta of benefits and refunds due or to become due. Whenever the balance is sufficient to pay such benerits and refunds, repayments are made, plus interest at 36 per annum, pursuant to an act approved May 19, 1959 ( 45 U.S.C. 360(d)).
9/ Excess, if any, over specified balance at end of year is transferred to the account ( 45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).
$10 /$ Consists of a apecified proportion of contributions deposited in the fund to be available for administrative expenses. The Railroad Unemployment insurance Administration Fund was established in the Uhemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the amending act of September 6, 1958; before that the administration fund was a separate trust fund (45 U.S.C. 361).
11. Total includes \$107.2 million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unerrployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment ( 45 U.S.C. 363).
12 Beginning fiscal 1961 refunds of taxes (principal only) are reported as deduction from receipts. Interest paid on refunds of taxes is included under expenditures.
13) Includes repayments to general fund for advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account as follows: May \$. 3 million, June $\$ 2.1$ million, August $\$ .5$ million, and September $\$ 2.0$ million.
14 Includes adjustmenta to monthly statement basia.
Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1960. Excludes ad justment pursuant to the act of September 6, 1958 (45 U.S.C. 361(a)); see footnote 17.
17. Includes an adjustment of $\$ 7.2$ million pursuant to the ect of September 6, 1958 (45 U.S.C. 361 (a)); see footnote 10.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.
$p$ Preliminary. n.a. Not available.

Table 12.- Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities by Issues, as of September 30, 1962
(In millions of dollars)


The oash incoms and outgo data appearing in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with the February 1956 issue, are on a basis consistent with recelots from and payments to the pubilc as derived in the 1957 and subsequent Budgets of the United states (in the Budget for 1963 in Special Analysis B). Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States 1s shown on the same basis as in the Buaget documento. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, date in accordance with the Budget olassifications are made avallable month by month. Figures for back yeare have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget claselficatione as evallabls data will permit. For this reason certain of the flgures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Bureau of the Budget serles of cash transactions is derigned to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Covernment as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Recelpts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-eponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis ae reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental trans-
aotions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excludad from both. Noncash items representing the obligation of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated from sxpenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. These iteme conslst of certain interest acorued on the public debt, expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities, and clearing accounts. Receipts from the exercies of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash recoived from the pubilc. Federal caeh borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of thoir own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all thess transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outeide the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are olmilar in general concept to those included in the Bureau of the Budget series, but are 11 mited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts fram the exercise of monetary authority, which are sxcluded from recelpts from the public in the Bureau of the Budget series.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority | Equals: Change in cash balances |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal receipts from the public $1 /$ | Federal payments to the public 1/ | Excess of receipts, or payments (-) |  |  | Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (- ) | Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-) |
| Fiacal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955........................... | 67,836 | 70,537 | -2,702 | 1,809 | 29 | -551 | -312 |
| 1956........................ | 77,087 | 72,616 | 4,471 | -4,366 | 23 | 331 | -202 |
| 1957......................... | 82,105 | 80,006 | 2,099 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 |
| 1958. | 81,892 | 83,412 | -1,520 | 5,760 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 |
| 1959. | 81,660 | 94,804 | -13,144 | 8,678 | 44 | -4,399 | -23 |
| 1960. | 95,078 | 94,301 | 777 | 1,821 | 53 | 2,654 | -4 |
| 1961. | 97,242 | 99,528 | -2,286 | 698 | 55 | -1,311 | -222 |
| 1962 p. | 101,853 | 107,591 | -5,738 | 9,602 | 58 | 3,736 | 186 |
| 1963 (Est.)................. . . | 108,861 | 115,148 | -6,287 | п.я. | 40 | n.a. | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1961-Jan.-June.................. } \\ & \text { July - Dec............. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,249 \\ & 44,680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,840 \\ & 53,898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,408 \\ -9,217 \end{array}$ | $-2,426$ 9,180 | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | 283 -200 | $\begin{array}{r} -274 \\ 199 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total............... | 97,929 | 104,738 | -6,809 | 6,755 | 63 | 83 | -74 |
| 1962-January................... <br> February. | 5,968 9,567 | 8,726 8,967 | $-2,758$ 600 | $1,243$ | 6 3 | $-1,513$ 644 | 4 12 |
| March.................... | 10,685 | 8,263 | 2,422 | -1,193 | 2 | 1,293 |  |
| April................... | 7,060 | 9,074 | -2,014 | 1,482 |  | -924 | 395 |
| May..................... | 10,850 | 9,160 | 1,690 | 133 | 4 | 2,145 | -319 |
| June p................. | 13,042 | 9,503 | 3,539 | -1,296 | 4 | 2,290 | -43 |
| Total................ | 57,173 | 53,693 | 3,480 | 422 | 21. | 3,936 | -13 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,567 | 9,314 | -4,747 | 778 | 4 | -4,051 | 85 |
| August. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 10,328 | 10,577 | -249 | 2,344 | 4 | 2,151 | -52 |
| September. . . . . . . . . . . . | 11,140 | 8,639 | 2,501 | -1,706 | 4 | 738 | 60 |
| October................ | 4,150 | 10,149 | -5,998 | 3,206 | 4 | -2,750 | -39 |
| 1963 to date................ | 30,185 | 38,679 | -8,494 | 4,622 | 15 | -3,912 | 55 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting

1 Figures in this column differ from those published prior to the basea, aee page II); eatimates are from the 1963 Budget Review, September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of a few released November 13, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation. additional items of budget receipts which are also budget expenditures (see Tablea 2 and 3). p Preliminary. na. Not available.

Table 2.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

| Period | Receipts (net) 1/ |  |  | Less: Deductions from receipts |  |  |  | Equels: <br> Federal <br> receipts <br> from the <br> public <br> 4 | Reconciliation to cash transactions in Treasurer's account |  | Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | Trust account | Total | Intragovernmental transactions (See Table <br> 4) $1 /$ | Excess profits tax refund bond redemptions 2/ | Receipts from exercise of conetary authority 3 | Total deductions 1/ |  | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 3/ | Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (see alao Table 3) 1/ |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955........... | 60,209 | 9,521 | 69,729 | 1,865 | * | 29 | 1,894 | 67,836 | 29 | -106 | 67,758 |
| 1956........... | 67,850 | 11,673 | 79,523 | 2,412 | * | 23 | 2,436 | 77,087 | 23 | -31 | 77,079 |
| 1957........... | 70,562 | 14,359 | 84,921 | 2,767 | * | 49 | 2,816 | 82,105 | 49 | -279 | 81,875 |
| 1958........... | 68,550 | 16,319 | 84,869 | 2,917 | * | 59 | 2,976 | 81,892 | 59 | 142 | 82,094 |
| 1959........... | 67,915 | 16,950 | 84,865 | 3,161 | * | 44 | 3,205 | 81,660 | 44 | -93 | 81,612 |
| 1960........... | 77,763 | 20,534 5/ | 98,298 5/ | 3,167 | * | 53 | 3,220 | 95,078 | 53 | -269 | 94,862 |
| 1961........... | 77,659 | 23,583 6/ | 101,243 6/ | 3,946 6/ | * | 55 | 4,001 6/ | 97,242 | 55 | -400 | 96,897 |
| 1962 p.......... | 81,360 | 24,336 | 105,697 | 3,786 | * | 58 | 3,844 | 101,853 | 58 | -302 | 101,608 |
| 1963 (Est.).... | 85,900 | 26,823 | 112,723 | 3,822 | * | 40 | 3,862 | 108,861 | 40 | - | 108,901 |
| 1961-Jan.-June. | 42,330 | 13,588 | 55,918 | 2,643 | * | 27 | 2,670 | 53,249 | 27 | 38 |  |
| July-Dec.. | 35,826 | 10,673 | 46,499 | 1,782 | * | 37 | 1,819 | 44,680 | 37 | -539 | 44,178 |
| Total... | $\underline{78,257}$ | 24,260 | 102,417 | 4,425 | * | 63 | 4,488 | 97,929 | 63 | -500 | 97,492 |
| 1962-Jan....... | 5,357 | 866 | 6,224 | 250 | * | 6 | 256 | 5,968 | 6 | 354 | 6,327 |
|  | 6,729 | 2,743 | 9,472 | -98 | * | 3 | -96 | 9,567 | 3 | -69 | 9,501 |
| Mar........ | 9,104 | 1,828 | 10,932 | 245 | * | 2 | 247 | 20,685 | 2 | 945 | 11,632 |
| Apr........ May..... <br> June p. | 5,754 | 1,587 | 7,341 | 279 | * | 3 | 281 | 7,060 | 3 | -1,054 | 6,009 |
|  | 7,024 | 4,053 | 11,076 | 222 | * | 4 | 226 | 10,850 | 4 | 982 | 11,837 |
|  | 11,566 | 2,586 | 14,152 | 1,106 | * | 4 | 1,110 | 13,042 | 4 | -922 | 12,124 |
| Total... | 45,534 | 13,664 | 59,198 | 2,004 | * | 21 | 2,025 | 57,173 | 21 | 236 | 57,430 |
| July...... | 3,566 | 1,194 | 4,761 | 290 | * | 4 | 194 | 4,567 | 4 | 172 | 4,743 |
| Aug. <br> Sept. | 7,089 | 3,447 | 10,536 | 204 | * | 4 | 208 | 10,328 | 4 | 1,111 | 11,443 |
|  | 10,053 | 1,622 | 11,675 | 532 | * | 4 | 535 | 11,140 | 4 | -512 | 10,632 |
| Oct....... | 3,030 | 1,377 | 4,406 | 253 | * | 4 | 256 | 4,150 | 4 | 515 | 4,669 |

Source: See Table 1. Details of basic receipt figures appear in preceding sections in the Bulletin.

1) Previously published figures were revised in the September 1960 Bulletin to take account of the deduction of certain interfund transactions from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures; and
further revised in the July 1961 issue for deductions of certain intertrust fund transactions from both trust account receipts and trust account expenditures (see pp. 2, 5,10, and 11). Formerly such transactions were included in the intragovernmental transactions which were deducted in deriving receipts from and payments of the public.
2/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
3/ Consists of seigniorage and the increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public
but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
2) Figures in this column differ from those published prior to the September 2960 Treasury Bulletin because a few additional items of budget receipta which are also budget expenditures are included in the interfund transactions deducted from budget receipts and budget expenditures (see footnote 1).
5/ Adjusted for reclassification of certain repayments of advances from the general fund.
6/ Beginning fiscal 1961, principal amounts for refunds of texes applicable to trust accounts, formerly included with trust account expenditures, are deducted from trust account receipts.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.


## Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

| Period | Expenditures |  |  |  | Less: Deductions from expenditures |  | Equals: <br> Federal <br> payments to the public 3/ | Feconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account |  |  | Equals: <br> Cash <br> with <br> drawals <br> from <br> the <br> Treasurer's <br> account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget$11$ | Trust <br> and <br> deposit <br> fund <br> account <br> $1 /$ | Governmentsponsored enterprise (net) 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \underline{1} \end{aligned}$ | Intra- <br> govern- <br> mental <br> transactions (See <br> Table 4) <br> $1 /$ | Accrued <br> interest <br> and other <br> noncasb <br> expenditures <br> (See Table 5) |  | Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account |  | Ad justment for net difference due to reporting method (See also Table 2) 1/ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | From cash held outside the Treasury | From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 6) |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955........ | 64,389 | 8,531 | 98 | 73,017 | 1,865 | 615 | 70,537 | 312 | 230 | -106 |  |
| 1956.. | 66,224 | 9,424 5/ | 324 | 75,972 | 2,412 | 943 | 72,616 | 202 | 399 | -31 -279 | $71,984$ |
| 1957. | 68,966 | 12,951 | 45 -629 | 81,962 | 2,767 | -811 | 80,006 83,412 | - ${ }^{-5}$ | 549 506 | -279 142 | 79,183 83,188 |
| 1958. | 71,369 | 16,059 | -629 | 86,799 | 2,917 3,161 | 470 2,131 | 83,412 94,804 | -140 -23 | 506 646 | 142 -93 | 83,188 94,042 |
| 1959....... | 80,342 | 18,462 | 1,290 | 100,095 | 3,161 | 2,131 | 94,804 | 23 | 646 520 | -93 | 94,042 |
| 1960. | 76,539 | 20,891 6/ | 487 | 97,917 6/ | 3,167 | 449 | 94,301 | 4 | 520 | -269 | 93,508 |
| 1961....... | 81,515 | 23,016 7/ | -236 | 104,295 7/ | 3,946 7/ | + 821 | 99,528 107,591 | 222 -186 | 622 848 | -400 -302 | $\begin{array}{r} 98,284 \\ 106.626 \end{array}$ |
| 1962 p..... | 87,668 | 24,118 | 1,083 | 112,869 | 3,786 | 1,492 | 107,591 |  | 848 |  | 106,626 |
| 1963 (Est). | 93,687 | 26,252 | 146 | 120,085 | 3,822 | 1,115 | 115,148 | - | - | - | 115,148 |
| $\begin{gathered} 1961- \\ \text { Jan. - June } \end{gathered}$ | 41,298 | 12,679 | -159 | 53,818 | 2,643 | 334 | 50,840 | 274 | 497 | 38 | 50,108 |
| July - Dec. | 43,165 | 12,010 | 769 | 55,945 | 1,782 | 265 | 53,898 | -199 | 339 | -539 | 53,219 |
| Total.... | 84,463 | 24,689 | 610 | 109,763 | 4,425 | 599 | 104,738 | 74 | 836 | -500 | 103,327 |
| 1962- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan........ | 7,395 6,858 | 2,322 | -302 -51 | 9,415 8,834 | 250 -98 | 439 -35 | 8,726 8,967 | -4 | 22 99 | 354 -69 | 9,062 8,810 |
| Mar......... | 7,749 | 2,040 | -142 | 9,646 | 245 | 1,138 | 8,263 | -62 | 81 | 945 | 9,064 |
| Apr........ | 7,289 | 1,867 | 246 | 9,402 | 279 | 50 | 9,074 | -395 | 129 | -1,054 | 8,286 |
| May......... | 7,229 | 1,591 | 199 | 9,019 | 222 | -363 | 9,160 | 319 | 79 | 982 | 9,745 |
| June p..... | 7,983 | 2,261 | 364 | 10,608 | 1,106 | -1 | 9,503 | 43 | 99 | -922 | 8,439 |
| Total.... | 44,503 | 12,107 | 314 | 56,924 | 2,004 | 1,227 | 53,693 | 13 | 509 | 236 | 53,407 |
| July....... | 7,252 | 1,859 | 331 | 9,442 | 190 | -62 | 9,314 | -85 | 99 | 172 | 9,472 |
| Aug........ | 8,541 | 2,082 | 213 | 10,837 | 204 | 55 | 10,577 | 52 | 173 | 1,111 | 11,464 |
| Sept....... | 7,327 | 2,362 | 45 | 9,733 | 532 | 562 | 8,639 | -60 | 52 | -512 | 8,136 |
| Oct. . . . . . | 8,524 | 2,197 | -48 | 10,673 | 253 | 272 | 10,149 | 39 | 48 | 515 | 10,577 |

Source: See Table 1. Details of basic expenditure figures appear in preceding sections in the Bulletin.
1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.
2 Net operating expenditures, or receipts ( - ), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 6). To a large extent, these Governmentsponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and tbey apply the net income received from operations to
repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net expenditures for operations are shown
in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market. Net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.

Table 2, footnote 4.
See Table 6, footnote 1 .
Does not include revolving fund receipts repregenting gcquired securities amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value).
6/ See Table 2, footnote 5.
7 See Table 2, footnote 6. p Preliminary.

Table 4.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Budget recelpts which are also trust fund expenditures $1 /$ | Budget receipts which are also Governmentsponsored enterprise expenditures 2/ | Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 5 / \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Interest on investment in public debt securities | Interest on uninvested trust funds | Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 3/ | Other <br> 4 |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955............................ | 81 | 1 |  |  | 439574 |  |  |
| 1956. | 102 | 2 | 1,207 | 5 |  | 521 | 2,412 |
| 1957. | 104 |  |  |  | 644 | 695 | 2,767 |
| 1958. | 221 | 1 | 1,342 | 8 | 662 | 681 | 2,917 |
| 1959. | 239 | 6 | 1,315 | 9 | 746 | 846 | 3,161 |
| 1960. | 261 | 3 |  | 10 | 747 | 819 6/ | 3,167 |
| 1961.. | 69 V | 3 | 1,327 1,404 | 10 | $\begin{aligned} & 841 \\ & 851 \end{aligned}$ | 1,619 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,946 \\ & 3,786 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1962 p. | 81 | 5 | 1,423 | 10 |  | 1,416 |  |
| 1963 (Est.).................... | 564 | 4 | 1,464 | 10 | 848 | 931 | 3,822 |
| 1961- Jan. - June.................... |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 980 \\ & 431 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 439 \\ & 419 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,043 \\ 876 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,643 \\ & 1,782 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 222 | 5 | 1,410 | 10 | 858 | 1,919 | 4,425 |
| 1962-January,FebruaryMarch. | 7 | - | 8 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 67 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ -206 \\ 155 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \\ & -98 \\ & 245 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 8 | - | 29 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | - | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| April..................... | 4 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 46 \\ 855 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | * | 77 | $\begin{aligned} & 155 \\ & 100 \\ & 172 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279 \\ 222 \\ 1,106 \end{array}$ |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| June p.................... | 6 |  |  | * | 73 |  |  |
| Total. | 34 | - | 993 | 5 |  | 540 | 2,004 |
| July....................... | 6 | - | 5 | * | 73 | 107 | 190 |
| August..................... | 5 | 5 | 317 | 41 | 7667 | 84108 | $\begin{aligned} & 20_{4} \\ & 532 \end{aligned}$ |
| September................. | 349 | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| October.................... | 4 | - | 40 |  | 83 | 125 | 253 |
| Source: See Table 1. <br> 1 Includes reimbursements for administrative expenses by the Federal <br> 4/ Consists of payments to employees' retirement funds representing 01d-Age and Survivors and the Federal Disability Insurarce Trust United States and Government corporation shares of contributions; Funds, and beginning 1961, the Unemployment Trust Fund; reimbursements payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for oreditable military for refunds of employment and certain excise taxes (highway) through service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, fiscal 1960; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; Federal Judicial Survivors Annuity Fund, trust fund for technical services National Mortgage Association for payment of dividends, interest, etc., and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, and District of Columbia; and awards of Indian Claims Commission. under secondary market operations; and Federal interwediate credit benk franchise tax and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury <br> 5/ Figures in this column differ from those previously published because after December 1956 and before January 1959. budget receipts which are also budget expenditures, and trust fund <br> 2/ Consists of payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives, and receipts which are also trust fund expenditures are no longer included; gee Tables 2 and 3 . also by Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1959. <br> 3/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by <br> 6/ See Table 2, footnote 5. trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises. Beginning with <br> 7/ See Table 2, footnote 6. fiscal 1958 excludes deductions from salaxies of District of Columbia Less than $\$ 500,000$. <br> p Preliminary. employees, and beginning with fiscal 1959 excludes voluntary contributions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments


Table 6.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)


Table 6.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States - (Continued)
(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

| Period | Less: Deductions for noncash and other transactions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Equals: Net cosh borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) | Less: <br> Transactions not <br> reflected <br> in <br> the <br> Treasurer's <br> account 7/ | Equals: <br> Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's secount, or repayment (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/ | Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts |  |  |  |  |  | Total deductions |  |  |  |
|  |  | Ad justed service bonds $5 /$ | Armed <br> Forces <br> leave <br> bonds <br> 5/ | Special notes to - |  |  | Excess profits t9x refund bonds 6/ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { International } \\ & \text { Monetary } \\ & \text { Fund 5 } \end{aligned}$ | International Development Association 5 | Inter-American <br> Development <br> Bank 5/ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955........ | 497 | -1 | -8 | 156 | - | - | * | 644 | 1,809 | 230 | 1,579 |
| 1956........... | 456 | * | -7 | 175 | - | - | * | 623 | -4,366 | 399 | -4,765 |
| 1957........... | 388 | * | -6 | -674 | - | - | * | -292 | -3,100 | 549 | -3,648 |
| 1958............ | 254 | * | -4 | -450 | - | - | * | -200 | 5,760 | 506 | 5,253 |
| 1959............ | 801 | * | -2 | 1,361 | - | - | * | 2,160 | 8,678 | 646 | 8,032 |
| 1960........... | 341 | * | -2 | 259 | - | - | * | 597 | 1,821 | 520 | 1,301 |
| 1961,.......... | 222 | * | -1 | 258 | 58 | 55 | * | 536 | 698 | 622 | -76 |
| 1962 p......... | 641 | * | -1 | 171 | 58 | 55 | * | 923 | 9,602 | 848 | 8,755 |
| 1963 (Est.).... | 540 | * | -1 | 295 | 33 | 70 | * | 937 | ก.ว. | - | ก.a. |
| 1961-Jan.-June. | 42 | * | -1 | 27 | 58 | 5 | * | 68 |  | $497$ | $-2,923$ |
| July-Deu.. | 428 | * | -1 | -108 | 58 | 25 | * | 402. | 9,180 | $339$ | 8,841 |
| Total... | 470 | * | -1 | -81 | 58 | 25 | * | 470 | 6,755 | 836 | 5,918 |
| 1962-Jan....... | 100 | * | * | 2 | - | - | * | 102 | 1,243 | 22 | 1,222 |
| Feb........ | 10 | * | * | 21 | - | - | * | 31 | - 53 | 99 | $-47$ |
| Mar........ | 14 | * | * | 209 | - | - | * | 223 | -1,193 | 81 | -1,275 |
| Apr....... | 39 | * | * | - | - | - | * | 39 | 1,482 | 129 | 1,354 |
| May....... | 27 | * | * | 28 | - | 30 | * | 85 | $133$ | 79 | 1,34 |
| June p.... | 22 | * | * | 19 | - | - | * | 41 | -1,296 | 99 | -1,395 |
| Total... | 213 | * | * | 279 | - | 30 | * | 521 | 422 | 509 | -87 |
| July...... | 101 | * | * | - | - | - | * | 101 | 778 | 99 | 678 |
| Aug....... | 76 | * | * | 335 | - | - | * | 411 | 2,344 | 173 | 2,171 |
| Sept...... | 21 | * | * | - | - | - | * | 21 | -1,706 | 52 | -1,758 |
| Oct........ | 91 | * | * | - | - | 30 | * | 121 | 3,206 | 48 | 3,158 |

## Source: See Table 1.

1/ In this table, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 3 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included with other trust accounts.
2/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value) and donation of securities amounting to $\$ 45,800$ (par value).
3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the
principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeened.
4. Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
5 Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 5.
6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 2.
7. Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.


## Table 7.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Net cash transections other than borrowing |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decreaae (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-) |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 67,758 | 69,888 | -2,130 | 1,579 | -551 |
| 1956....................... . | 77,079 | 71,984 | 5,096 | -4,765 | 331 |
| 1957....................... | 81,875 | 79,183 | 2,692 | -3,648 | -956 |
| 1958. ...................... | 82,094 | 83,188 | -1,094 | 5,253 | 4,159 |
| 1959...................... | 81,612 | 94,042 | -12,430 | 8,032 | -4,399 |
| 1960...................... | 94,862 | 93,508 | 1,353 | 1,301 | 2,654 |
| 1961......................... . . . . . | 96,897 101,608 | 98,284 106,626 | $-1,387$ $-5,018$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ 8,755 \end{array}$ | $-1,311$ 3,736 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963 (Est.).............. | 108,901 | 115,148 | -6,248 | n.a. | п.a. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1961-Jan - June............ } \\ & \text { July - Dec........... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,314 \\ & 44,178 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,108 \\ & 53,219 \end{aligned}$ | 3,206 $-9,041$ | $-2,923$ 8,841 | $\begin{array}{r} 283 \\ -200 \end{array}$ |
| Total............. | 97,492 | 103,327 | -5,835 | 5,918 | 83 |
| 1962-January. ............. | 6,327 | 9,062 | -2,734 | 1,222 | -1,513 |
| February............. | 9,501 11,632 | 8,810 9,064 | 691 2,568 | -47 $-1,275$ | 644 1,293 |
| March................ | 11,632 |  | 2,568 | -1,272 | 1,293 |
| April................ | 6,009 | 8,286 | -2,277 | 1,354 | -924 |
| May.................. | 11,837 | 9,745 | 2,091 | - 54 | 2,145 |
| June................. | 12,124 | 8,439 | 3,685 | -1,395 | 2,290 |
| Total.............. | 57,430 | 53,407 | 4,023 | -87 | 3,936 |
| July................. | 4,743 | 9,472 | -4,729 | 678 | -4,051 |
| August............... | 11,443 | 11,464 | -20 | 2,171 | 2,151 |
| September........... | 10,632 | 8,136 | 2,496 | -1,758 | 738 |
| October.............. | 4,669 | 10,577 | -5,908 | 3,158 | -2,750 |
| 1963 to date................ | 31,487 | 39,649 | -8,162 | 4,249 | -3,912 |

first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget reoeipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserva Banks and branches. As the balanoes in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit With them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaotion involves merely the tranefer of money from a customer's
account to the tax and loan acoount in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceede from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which thoy arise untll such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)


[^2]as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office transactions (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3). An adjustment of $-\$ 207$ million in the balance in the Treasurer's account (and in the "clearing account") reflects this change.
3/ Through June 1958, the balance of the Ireasurer was reduced when Treasurer'a cbecks were issued and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, the balance is not reduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checka drawn on the Treasurer by Government disburaing officers and agencies.

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Credits |  |  |  |  |  | Withdrawals | Balance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of securities I/ |  |  | Taxes |  | Total credits |  | Fnd of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Sevings bonds | ```Tax antici- pation securities``` | Other | Withheld and excise 2/ | Income (by special arrangement) $3 /$ |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1955 . \\ & 1956 . \\ & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,424 \\ & 3,810 \\ & 2,976 \\ & 2,824 \\ & 2,668 \end{aligned}$ | 5,977 6,035 5,043 2,922 7,581 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,167 \\ 786 \\ 6,568 \\ 13,513 \\ 13,164 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,538 \\ & 23,897 \\ & 26,709 \\ & 27,881 \\ & 29,190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,967 \\ & 4,611 \\ & 4,152 \\ & 7,903 \\ & 5,919 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,074 \\ & 39,140 \\ & 45,448 \\ & 55,044 \\ & 58,520 \end{aligned}$ | 42,545 <br> 38,871 <br> 46,000 <br> 50,908 <br> 62,994 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,365 \\ & 4,633 \\ & 4,082 \\ & 8,218 \\ & 3,744 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,299 \\ & 5,486 \\ & 6,078 \\ & 8,869 \\ & 8,055 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,910 \\ 1,103 \\ 813 \\ 1,078 \\ 912 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,991 \\ & 3,373 \\ & 2,987 \\ & 3,246 \\ & 3,638 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1960 . . \\ & 1961 . \\ & 1962 . \end{aligned}$ | 2,679 2,787 2,725 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,784 \\ & 7,613 \\ & 5,898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,920 \\ & 1,788 \\ & 3,774 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,059 \\ & 34,511 \\ & 37,519 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,053 \\ & 9,142 \\ & 6,521 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57,496 \\ & 55,842 \\ & 56,438 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,782 \\ & 56,847 \\ & 53,076 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,458 \\ & 5,453 \\ & 8,815 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,458 \\ & 7,653 \\ & 8,889 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,390 \\ & 1,161 \\ & 1,531 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,103 \\ & 4,151 \\ & 4,457 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-December..... | 225 | - | - | 3,491 | 1,539 | 5,256 | 5,029 | 5,157 | 5,512 | 2,171 | 3,869 |
| 1962-January.... February... | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & 229 \\ & 220 \end{aligned}$ | - | 980 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,453 \\ & 4,370 \\ & 3,872 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 1,828 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,764 \\ & 4,599 \\ & 5,920 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,369 \\ & 3,979 \\ & 4,523 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,552 \\ & 4,172 \\ & 5,568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,197 \\ & 4,200 \\ & 6,184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,201 \\ & 2,484 \\ & 1,880 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,213 \\ & 3,500 \\ & 4,116 \end{aligned}$ |
| April. <br> May.... <br> June... | 210 207 210 | - | 1,139 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,377 \\ & 4,619 \\ & 4,058 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 1,809 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,734 \\ & 4,826 \\ & 6,076 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,152 \\ & 2,353 \\ & 3,885 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,150 \\ & 6,623 \\ & 8,815 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,032 \\ & 7,129 \\ & 8,889 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,531 \\ & 4,616 \\ & 4,377 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,149 \\ & 6,064 \\ & 6,178 \end{aligned}$ |
| July......... <br> August....... <br> September. | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 211 \\ & 180 \end{aligned}$ | - | 1,989 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,514 \\ & 4,557 \\ & 3,986 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 1,312 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,803 \\ & 6,758 \\ & 5,479 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,528 \\ & 4,637 \\ & 4,770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,089 \\ & 7,210 \\ & 7,919 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,743 \\ & 7,631 \\ & 7,919 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,089 \\ & 4,007 \\ & 4,452 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,335 \\ & 5,883 \\ & 6,201 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.... | 200 | 2,963 | 1 | 1,354 | 34 | 4,553 | 7,342 | 5,131 | 9,487 | 5,131 | 6,849 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.
1 Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U. S. Governoent obligations purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under tha Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.
3. Under a apecial procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the quarterly periods
of heavy tax payments.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding |  |  | Interest-bearing debt |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no intereat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1/ | Public debt 2/ | Guarenteed securitles 3/ | Total | Public debt | Guaranteed aecurities $3 / 4$ | Total | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed secur1ties 3/ (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Matured | Special notes to - 5/ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { 6/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Inter- <br> national <br> Monetary <br> Fund | International Development Association | Inter- <br> American <br> Develop- <br> ment Bank |  |  |
| 1955. | 274,418 | 274,374 | 44 | 271,785 | 271,741 | 43 | 2,634 | 2,633 | 589 | 1,567 | - | - | 477 | 1 |
| 1956. | 272,825 | 272,751 | 74 | 269,956 | 269,883 | 73 | 2,869 | 2,868 | 666 | 1,742 | - | - | 460 | 1 |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | - | 444 | 1 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | - | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | - | 417 | 1 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 288,971 | 240 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 240 | 3,300 | 3,299 | 349 | 2,496 | 58 | - | 396 | 1 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 298,201 | 444 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 444 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 438 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 |
| 1961-December | 296,499 | 296,169 | 330 | 293,019 | 292,689 | 330 | 3,480 | 3,480 | 463 | 2,388 | 115 | 25 | 488 | * |
| 1962-January. | 296,860 | 296,513 | 347 | 293,455 | 293,111 | 344 | 3,405 | 3,403 | 385 | 2,390 | 115 | 25 | 487 |  |
| February | 297,354 | 296,983 | 371 | 293,919 | 293,549 | 369 | 3,436 | 3,434 | 396 | 2,411 | 115 | 25 | 487 | 2 |
| March... | 296,489 | 296,088 | 402 | 292,885 | 292,485 | 400 | 3,605 | 3,603 | 356 | 2,620 | 115 | 25 | 487 | 2 |
| April. | 297,357 | 296,952 | 405 | 293,765 | 293,361 | 404 | 3,592 | 3,591 | 343 | 2,620 | 115 | 25 | 487 | 1 |
| May... | 299,604 | 299,174 | 430 | 295,948 | 295,519 | 429 | 3,656 | 3,655 | 351 | 2,648 | 115 | 55 | 486 | 1 |
| June. | 298,645 | 298,201 | 444 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 444 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 438 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 |
| July... | 298,324 | 297,876 | 448 | 294,363 | 293,918 | 445 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August.. | 302,312 | 301,842 | 470 | 298,372 | 297,904 | 468 | 3,939 | 3,938 | 342 | 3,002 | 115 | 55 | 423 | 2 |
| September | 299,986 | 299,498 | 487 | 296,057 | 295,571 | 486 | 3,929 | 3,927 | 332 | 3,002 | 115 | 55 | 423 | 1 |
| October. | 302,553 | 302,067 | 486 | 298,630 | 298,145 | 485 | 3,923 | 3,922 | 297 | 3,002 | 115 | 85 | 422 | 1 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1. Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For smounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their obligations were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).
3/ Held outside the Treasury.
4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C.

Armory Board stadium bonds beginning July 1959.
2) Special notes of the United Statea issued to the International Monetary Fund, the International Development Association, and the Inter-America Development Bank in payment of part of the U. S. subscription to each (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 13).
6/ For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar amounts in millions)


Source: On the basia of the dally Treasury statement.
Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the approprlate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that dste (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing lasues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for
any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.
1/ Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.
2 Total includes "Other bonds" through May 1961; see Table 3.
3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value ia used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate. 4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to waturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

## Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Interest- <br> bearing <br> public <br> debt | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Specisl <br> issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total public issues | Marketable |  |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Bills | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Certif- } \\ & \text { icates } \end{aligned}$ | Notes | Treasury bonds | Other bonds $1 /$ | Total | U. S. savings bonds | Treasury <br> bonds, <br> invest- <br> ment <br> serles | Depositary bonds | Other $2 /$ |  |
| 1955. | 271,741 | 228,491 | 155,206 | 19,514 | 13,836 | 40,729 | 81,057 | 71 | 73,285 | 58,365 | 12,589 | 417 | 1,913 | 43,250 |
| 1956. | 269,883 | 224,769 | 154,953 | 20,808 | 16,303 | 35,952 | 81,840 | 50 | 69,817 | 57,497 | 12,009 | 310 | 1,913 | 45,114 |
| 1957. | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,789 | 50 | 65,953 | 54,622 | 11,135 | 196 | - | 46,827 |
| 1958. | 274,698 | 228,452 | 166,675 | 22,406 | 32,920 | 20,416 | 90,883 | 50 | 61,777 | 51,984 | 9,621 | 171 | - | 46,246 |
| 1959. | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84,803 | 50 | 59,050 | 50,503 | 8,365 | 183 | - | 44,756 |
| 1960.. | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,247 | 50 | 54,497 | 47,544 | 6,783 | 170 | - | 44,899 |
| 1961. | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187,148 | 36,723 | 13,338 | 56,257 | 80,830 | - | 53,481 | 47,514 | 5,830 | 117 | 19 | 45,043 |
| 1962. | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072 | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | - | 53,431 | 47,607 | 4,727 | 138 | 960 | 44,939 |
| 1961-Dec. . . | 292,689 | 249,169 | 195,965 | 43,444 | 5,509 | 71,526 | 75,486 | - | 53,205 | 47,458 | 5,074 | 154 | 519 | 43,520 |
| 1962-Jan... | 293,111 | 250,806 | 197,628 |  |  |  | 76,598 | - | 53,178 | 47,500 | 5,008 | 148 | 522 | 42,304 |
| Feb. | 293,549 | 250,798 | 197,609 | 44,246 | 12,375 | 64,400 | 76,588 | - | 53,189 | 47,549 | 4,972 | 146 | 522 | 42,751 |
| Mar. | 292,485 | 249,676 | 196,524 | 43,043 | 12,370 | 64,538 | 76,573 | - | 53,152 | 47,569 | 4,840 | 144 | 599 | 42,809 |
| Apr. | 293,361 | 251,240 | 198,138 | 43,441 | 12,371 | 64,511 | 77,815 | - | 53,101 | 47,581 | 4,778 | 143 | 600 | 42,122 |
| May. | 295,519 | 251,227 | 198,193 | 43,747 | 13,547 | 65,435 | 75,465 | - | 53,034 | 47,585 | 4,757 | 143 | 549 | $44,291$ |
| June | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072 | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | - | 53,431 | 47,607 | 4,727 | 138 | 960 | 44,939 |
| July. | 293,918 | 250,122 | 196,870 | 42,838 | 13,547 | 65,477 | 75,008 | - | 53,252 | 47,653 | 4,713 | 116 | 769 | 43,796 |
| Aug.. | 297,904 | 252,478 | 199,295 | 43,637 | 20,399 | 58,062 | 77,197 | - | 53,183 | 47,697 | 4,646 | 116 | 724 | 45,427 |
| Sept | 295,571 | 251,013 | 197,951 | 42,236 | 17,849 | 58,104 | 79,762 | - | 53,062 | 47;717 | 4,574 | 96 | 674 | 44,559 |
| Oct. | 298,145 | 254,256 | 201,311 | 46,139 | 17,854 | 57,583 | 79,734 | - | 52,945 | 47,680 | 4,490 | 95 | 680 | 43,890 |

## Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of Panama Canal bonds through May 1961, and also postal savings bonds until the last of these bonds matured on July 1, 1955.
2/ Consists of Treasury savings notes (1955); Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series beginning July 1960; certificstes of indebtedness - foreign
series beginning August 1961; and the dollar equivalent of: Certificates of indebtedness, foreign currency series issued and payable in Swiss francs beginning October 1961 and in Italian lire beginning January 1962, and Treasury bonds issued snd payable in Italian lire and Swiss francs beginning October 1962.

Table 4.- Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt


Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
bonds, which have been classified to earliest call date. 1/ All Issues classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

Table 5.- Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

| ( In millions of dollara) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpore- <br> tion | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal home loan banks | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Sovings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal <br> employees: <br> retirement <br> funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { High- } \\ & \text { way } \\ & \text { Trust } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Postal <br> Savings <br> System <br> 1/ | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other $2 /$ |
|  | 43,250 45,114 46,827 46,246 | $\begin{aligned} & 835 \\ & 673 \\ & 78 \\ & 673 \end{aligned}$ | - 325 996 | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 52 \\ 50 \\ 165 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,239 \\ & 19,467 \\ & 19,463 \\ & 18,610 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,168 \\ & 6,667 \\ & 7,394 \\ & 7,738 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,233 \\ & 1,217 \\ & 1,200 \\ & 1,144 \end{aligned}$ | 404 822 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,346 \\ & 5,481 \\ & 5,570 \\ & 5,665 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 6 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,486 \\ & 3,600 \\ & 3,475 \\ & 3,531 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,479 \\ & 7,737 \\ & 7,996 \\ & 6,671 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ 112 \\ 123 \\ 120 \end{array}$ |
|  | 44,756 44,899 45,043 44,939 | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & 694 \\ & 556 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | 1,533 2,017 2,299 2,304 | 165 59 50 74 | 17,227 16,413 16,200 15,074 | 116 104 138 182 | 8,608 9,397 10,414 11,382 | 1,127 1,107 1,071 1,028 | 429 1 234 436 | 5,742 5,803 5,759 5,804 | $2 \overline{6}$ | 3,417 3,586 3,504 3,316 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,636 \\ & 5,580 \\ & 4,625 \\ & 4,657 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 138 \\ & 192 \\ & 156 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-December.. | 43,520 | 543 | 2,237 | 50 | 15,076 | 120 | 10,718 | 1,025 | 75 | 5,679 | - | 3,135 | 4,707 | 153 |
| 1962-January... February.. March..... | $\begin{aligned} & 42,304 \\ & 42,751 \\ & 42,809 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 538 \\ & 596 \\ & 564 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,170 \\ & 2,208 \\ & 2,222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 78 \\ 126 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,227 \\ & 14,584 \\ & 14,639 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ 120 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,764 \\ & 10,818 \\ & 10,879 \end{aligned}$ | 1,021 1,017 1,012 | 80 118 217 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,677 \\ & 5,666 \\ & 5,657 \end{aligned}$ | 56 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,045 \\ & 2,996 \\ & 2,976 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,430 \\ & 4,394 \\ & 4,215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 155 \\ & 155 \end{aligned}$ |
| April..... May. June. $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,122 \\ & 44,291 \\ & 44,939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 495 \\ & 496 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,192 \\ & 2,267 \\ & 2,304 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 76 \\ & 74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,313 \\ & 15,415 \\ & 15,074 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ 74 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,988 \\ & 11,050 \\ & 11,382 \end{aligned}$ | 1,006 1,001 1,028 | $\begin{aligned} & 328 \\ & 417 \\ & 436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,648 \\ & 5,640 \\ & 5,804 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 35 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,900 \\ & 2,893 \\ & 3,316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,952 \\ & 4,775 \\ & 4,657 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 153 \\ & 156 \end{aligned}$ |
| July....... <br> August.... <br> September. | $\begin{aligned} & 43,796 \\ & 45,427 \\ & 44,559 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 435 \\ & 658 \\ & 445 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,237 \\ & 2,272 \\ & 2,268 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 142 \\ 106 \\ 71 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,222 \\ & 14,943 \\ & 14,575 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \\ & 223 \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,437 \\ & 11,480 \\ & 11,521 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,022 \\ & 1,018 \\ & 1,015 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 421 \\ & 421 \\ & 410 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,793 \\ & 5,786 \\ & 5,777 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,244 \\ & 3,203 \\ & 3,148 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,578 \\ & 5,175 \\ & 5,066 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 133 \\ & 134 \\ & 135 \end{aligned}$ |
| October... | 43,890 | 449 | 2,221 | 264 | 13,920 | 130 | 11,596 | 1,010 | 369 | 5,772 | - | 3,082 | 4,940 | 137 |

[^3]1 Includes Canal Zone Postal Savinga System through July 1959.
Adjusted Service Certificate Fund (through December 1956), various
Consists of: Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund (through March 1956), housing insurance funds, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Agriculture Department |  |  | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Wash- <br> ington <br> 2/ | Housing and Home Finance Agency |  |  | Agency for International Development 5/ | Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Development <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Tenn. Valley Authority | Veterans' <br> Adminis- <br> tration: <br> Direct <br> loan <br> program | Under <br> Defense <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> Act <br> of 1950 <br> $6 /$ | Other <br> 7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Rural <br> Electrification Administration | Secretary: Farmers' Home Administration programs $1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adminis- } \\ & \text { trator } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Associ- <br> ation 4/ | Public <br> Housing <br> Admin- <br> istra- <br> tion |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 16,175 | 7,608 | 2,207 | 162 | 1,310 | 130 | 1,966 | 61 | 1,209 | 3 | 14 | 491 | 1,002 | 14 |
| 1956. | 20,049 | 11,190 | 2,343 | 151 | 1,239 | 165 | 1,954 | 38 | 1,213 | 16 | - | 584 | 1,144 | 11 |
| 1957. | 22,731 | 13,383 | 2,519 | 265 | 1,205 | 282 | 1,741 | 41 | 1,198 | 48 | - | 733 | 1,294 | 21 |
| 1958. | 21,859 | 11,528 | 2,728 | 256 | 1,528 | 476 | 1,502 | 35 | 1,188 | 97 | - | 780 | 1,723 | 18 |
| 1959. | 25,343 | 12,874 | 2,923 | 323 | 1,937 | 730 | 2,351 | 27 | 1,164 | 112 | - | 930 | 1,950 | 22 |
| 1960. | 25,636 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | 1,138 | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| 1961. | 26,011 | 11,534 | 3,332 | 456 | 1,698 | 1,213 | 3,202 | 32 | 1,107 | 121 | - | 1,330 | 1,964 | 22 |
| 1962. | 28,634 | 12,990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,567 | 3,167 | 32 | 1,062 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 |
| 1961-December.. | 27,527 | 11,952 | 3,423 | 695 | 2,000 | 1,356 | 3,333 | 30 | 1,093 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,971 | 22 |
| 1962-January.. | 27,789 | 12,095 | 3,498 |  | 2,016 | 1,388 |  | 33 | 1,092 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,965 | 22 |
| February. | 28,013 | 12,163 | 3,498 | 773 | 2,061 | 1,430 | 3,328 | 33 | 1,092 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,962 | 22 |
| March.... | 28,303 | 12,389 | 3,498 | 840 | 2,067 | 1,470 | 3,275 | 37 | 1,092 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,961 | 22 |
| April. | 28,593 | 12,553 | 3,548 | 860 | 2,122 | 1,491 | 3,235 | 40 | 1,092 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,979 | 21 |
| May... | 28,389 | 12,618 | 3,548 | 865 | 1,836 | 1,506 | 3,233 | 42 | 1,091 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,977 | 21 |
| June. | 28,634 | 12,990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,567 | 3,167 | 32 | 1,062 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 |
| July... | 27,836 | 12,145 | 3,574 | 885 | 1,783 | 1,620 | 3,266 | 32 | 830 |  | - |  |  |  |
| August... | 27,516 | 11,778 | 3,574 | 888 | 1,796 | 1,676 | 3,198 | 72 | 830 | 121 | - | 1,580 | 1,982 | 22 |
| September. | 27,912 | 12,123 | 3,574 | 913 | 1,804 | 1,689 | 3,173 | 93 | 830 | 121 | - | 1,580 | 1,989 | 22 |
| October.. | 28,550 | 12,598 | 3,654 | 961 | 1,806 | 1,730 | 3,133 | 44 | 829 | 121 | 25 | 1,640 | 1,987 | 22 |

## Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1961 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 736, and the 1961 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, page 494.
1/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).
2/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Production Act.
3/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans beginning fiscal 1956.
4/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred
from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957, figures exclude notes previously issued by the Alministrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
6/ Consists of notes of: the Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.
7/ Consists of notes issued by the: Secretary of the Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal years 1955-57; United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties beginning fiscal 1957 (see footnote 5); Secretary of Coumerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund fiscal years 1959-61;
Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; and District of
Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962.

Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not
Guaranteed by the United States Government


The Second Liberty Bond Act ( 31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30,1959 , provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except suarantesd oblizations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 285$ billion outstanding at any one time. The correaponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26,1946 , was $\$ 275$ billion and that under the act of september 2 , 1958 , was $\$ 283$ billion. In addition, temporary increases have been authorized as follows: \$6 billion from August 28, 1954, through June 30, 1956(acts of August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955); $\$ 3$ billion from July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957 (act of July 9,
1956); \$5 billion from February 26, 1958, through June 30, 1959 (act of February 26, 1958); \$10 billion from July 2 , 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of June 30, 1959); $\$ 8$ billion from July 1, 1960, through June 30, 1961 (act of June 30, 1960); $\$ 13$ billion from July 1,1961 , and an additional \$2 billion from March 13, 1962, through June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 1962); and $\$ 23$ billion from July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$20 billion from April 1 through June 24, 1963, \$15 billion from June 25 through June 30, 1963 (act approved July 1, 1962). Obligations issued on a discount basis and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner are included in the atatutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

## Table 1.- Status under Limitation October 31, 1962

(In millions of dollars)
Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time under limitation imposed by the act

Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended......................................................... 301,695

Guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury.............................................................................................................................. 486


5,819
Source: Daily Treasury statement.

## Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding October 31, 1962

(In millions of dollars)

| Class of security | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public debt: |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing securities: Marketable: |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills. | 46,139 | - | 46,139 |
| Certificates of indebtedness.................................................... | 17,854 | - | 17,854 |
| Treasury notes....................................................................... | 57,583 | - | 57,583 |
| Treasury bonds.................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 79,734 | - | 79,734 |
| Total marketable.................................................................. | 201,311 | - | 201,311 |
| Nonmarketable: |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness, foreign series.. | 435 | - | 435 |
| Certificates of indebtedness, foreign currency series. | 173 | - | 173 |
| Treasury bonds, foreign currency series.......... | 48 | - | 48 |
| U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value)............................. | 47,680 | - | 47,680 |
| Depositary bonds...... | 95 | - | 95 |
| Treasury bonds, investment series | 4,490 | - | 4,490 |
| Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series............................................... | 24 | - | 24 |
| Total nonmarketable............................................................ | 52,945 | - | 52,945 |
| Special iasues to Government agencies and trust funds. | 43,890 | - | 43,890 |
| Total interest-bearing securities. | 298,145 | - | 298,145 |
| Matured securities on which interest has ceased. | 295 | 3 | 297 |
| Debt bearing no interest: |  |  |  |
| United States savings stamps... | 51 | - | 51 |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds... | 1 | - | 1 |
| Special notes of the United States: |  |  |  |
| International Monetary Fund series....... |  | - | 3,002 |
| International Development Association series................................ | 115 | - | 115 |
| Inter-American Development Bank series....................................... | 85 | - | 85 |
| United States notes (less gold reserve)......................................... |  | 191 | 191 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.... | - | 120 | 120 |
| Other debt bearing no interest................................ | - | 59 | 59 |
| Total debt bearing no interest.................................................. | 3,255 | 370 | 3,624 |
| Total public debt. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 301,695 | 372 | 302,067 |
| Guaranteed securities: 1/ |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing. | 485 | - | 485 |
| Matured. | 1 | - |  |
| Total guaranteed securities......................................................... . . | 486 | - | 486 |
| Total public debt and guaranteed securities. | 302,181 | 372 | 302,553 |

# Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding October 31, 1962 <br> Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 



[^4](Continued on following page)

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding October 31, 1962
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Orfice of the Secretary.

1) For issue date of each eecurity, see "Market Quotations.
2) Incone is partially exempt from income tax

1962, for redemptio

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Amounts of millions of dollars)

| Issue date |  | Description of new iasue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount maturing on lasue date of new offering | Total of unmatured issuea outstanding after new issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Maturity date |  | Number of days to maturity 1/ | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total amount | On competitive basis |  |  | On noncompetitive basis 2/ | In exchange |  |  |
| Regular weekly billa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-July | 5.......... |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Oct. } \\ \text { 1963-Jan. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,211.8 \\ & 1,202.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.5 \\ 700.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,107.1 \\ 659.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 193.4 \\ 40.6 \end{array}$ | 172.8 55.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200.6 \\ 600.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,313.0 \\ & 16,111.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| July | 12......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Oct. } \\ \text { 1963-Jon. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,365.0 \\ & 1,126.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.4 \\ 700.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,037.5 \\ 648.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 263.8 \\ 51.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.4 \\ 2.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200.3 \\ 599.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,414.1 \\ & 16,211.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| July | 19......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-0 \mathrm{ct} . \\ \text { 1963-Jan. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,454.1 \\ & 1,067.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302.5 \\ 700.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,002.1 \\ 633.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 300.4 \\ 66.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.8 \\ & 25.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201.0 \\ 600.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,515.5 \\ & 16,311.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| July | 26.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Oct. } \\ \text { 1963-Jөn. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,127.1 \\ & 1,361.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,298.1 \\ 702.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,060.0 \\ 645.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 238.1 \\ 56.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.0 \\ & 32.6 \end{aligned}$ | $1,200.8$ 600.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,612.9 \\ & 16,414.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. | 2......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-\text { Nov, } \\ 1963 \text {-Jan. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,161.1 \\ & 1,575.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.7 \\ 700.2 \end{array}$ | $1,075.9$ 645.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 224.8 \\ 54.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115.8 \\ 61.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201.6 \\ 600.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,712.0 \\ & 16.514 .3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. | 9......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-\mathrm{Nov} . \\ 1963-\mathrm{Feb} .\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,977.9 \\ & 1,202.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.9 \\ 700.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,083.8 \\ 650.3 \end{array}$ | 217.1 50.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 128.1 \\ 62.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,204.2 \\ 600.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,808.7 \\ & 16,614.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. | 16......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Nov. } \\ 1963-F e b .\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,078.3 \\ & 1,765.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.7 \\ 703.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,055.2 \\ 642.3 \end{array}$ | 245.5 61.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 42.2 \\ & 22.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200.4 \\ 600.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,908.9 \\ & 16,718.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. | 23......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Nov, } \\ \text { 1963-Feb. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003.1 \\ & 1,651.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.8 \\ 699.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,072.5 \\ 639.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 228.4 \\ 60.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.9 \\ & 53.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.4 \\ 600.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,909.3 \\ & 16,816.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. | 30......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-N o v . \\ 1963-F e b .\end{array}\right.$ |  | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,247.7 \\ & 1,259.5 \end{aligned}$ | $1,300.8$ 700.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,092.4 \\ 649.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208.5 \\ 50.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.4 \\ & 42.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.2 \\ 600.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,909.0 \\ & 16,916.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 6......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-\text {-Dec. } \\ \text { 1963-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,054.2 \\ & 1,332.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.4 \\ 700.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,095.9 \\ 652.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 205.5 \\ 48.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.1 \\ & 43.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.0 \\ 600.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,909.4 \\ & 17,016.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 13p........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Dec. } \\ \text { 1963-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,377.2 \\ & 1,290.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.9 \\ 700.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,029.0 \\ 630.3 \end{array}$ | 271.9 70.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 15.2 \\ 3.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.4 \\ 600.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,909.9 \\ & 17,116.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 20p........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Dec. } \\ \text { 1963-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,264.8 \\ & 1,375.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.2 \\ 700.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,016.8 \\ 622.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 284.4 \\ 78.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 204.0 \\ 53.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.7 \\ 600.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.3 \\ & 17,216.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. | 27p........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Dec. } \\ \text { 1963-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,150.4 \\ & 1,777.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.4 \\ 700.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,060.1 \\ 639.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 240.3 \\ 60.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65.7 \\ & 43.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.5 \\ 600.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.3 \\ & 17,316.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | 4p. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Jon. } \\ \text { Apr. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,010.7 \\ & 1,505.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.5 \\ 701.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,089.6 \\ 643.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 210.9 \\ 57.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 156.9 \\ 53.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.5 \\ 600.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.2 \\ & 17,417.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | 11p........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Jan. } \\ \text { Apr. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,135.7 \\ & 1,630.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.4 \\ 700.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,022.1 \\ 631.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279.3 \\ 69.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.2 \\ & 14.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.4 \\ 600.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.2 \\ & 17,517.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct.Oct. | 18p........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Jan. } \\ \text { Apr. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,224.5 \\ & 1,436.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.3 \\ 700.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,007.5 \\ 623.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 292.9 \\ 76.7 \end{array}$ | 18.9 4.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302.5 \\ 600.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,908.1 \\ & 17,617.3 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 25p........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Jan. } \\ \text { Apr. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,133.0 \\ & 1,394.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300.5 \\ 700.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,044.7 \\ 633.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 255.8 \\ 67.0 \end{array}$ | 121.9 3.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,298.1 \\ 600.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,910.5 \\ & 17,717.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tax anticipation bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1962-Mar. } \\ & \text { Oct. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \ldots \ldots \ldots \\ & 3 p \ldots \ldots \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1962-Sept. } \\ & \text { 1963-Mar. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 282 \\ & 170 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,593.8 \\ & 5,945.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,802.0 \\ & 3,005.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,656.2 \\ & 2,440.4 \end{aligned}$ | 145.8 564.8 | 268.0 | 3,502.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,312.8 \\ & 3,005.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1961-July } \\ & \text { Oct. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 . . . . . . . . \\ & 16 . . . . . . . \end{aligned}$ | 1962-July Oct. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 365 \\ & 364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,174.1 \\ & 3,756.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003.5 \\ & 2,003.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,792.5 \\ & 1,863.9 \end{aligned}$ | 211.0 139.5 | 9.6 10.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500.5 \\ & 1,502.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,007.8 \\ & 7,509.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1962-Jan. } \\ & \text { Apr. } \\ & \text { July } \\ & \text { Oct. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \ldots . . . . \\ & 15 . . . . . . . \\ & 15 . . . . . . . \\ & 15 p . . . . . \end{aligned}$ | 1963-Jan. <br> Apr. July <br> Oct. | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 15 \\ & 15 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 365 \\ & 365 \\ & 365 \\ & 365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,650.9 \\ & 3,453.7 \\ & 3,722.3 \\ & 4,535 \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,001.3 \\ & 2,000.8 \\ & 2,003.6 \\ & 2,500.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,810.8 \\ & 1,841.3 \\ & 1,778.9 \\ & 2,315.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190.4 \\ & 159.5 \\ & 224.7 \\ & 185.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 238.7 \\ 80.1 \\ 16.3 \\ 190.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,501.7 \\ & 2,000.5 \\ & 2,003.5 \\ & 2,003.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,008.7 \\ & 8,009.0 \\ & 8,009.1 \\ & 8,505.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" besis in daily Treasury statement. <br> 1/ The 13 -week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2/ For 13-week issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less, and for 26 -week issues, beginning June 11, 1959, tenders for $\$ 100,000$ or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount ia stipulated in each offering announcement. |  |  |  |  |

(Continued on following page)

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Iseue date | On total bids accepted |  | On competitive bide accepted |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average price per hundred | Equivalent average rate $3 /$ | Higb |  | Lov |  |
|  |  |  | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 3/ | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 3/ |
| Regular weekly bills: |  | (Percent) |  | (Percent) |  | (Percent) |
| 1962-July 5........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.259 \\ 98.479\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.930 \\ & 3.008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.269 \\ & 98.494 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.692 \\ & 2.979 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.257 \\ & 98.464 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.939 \\ & 3.038 \end{aligned}$ |
| July 12.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.248 \\ 98.435\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.974 \\ & 3.096 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.258 \\ & 98.454 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.935 \\ & 3.058 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.245 \\ & 98.425 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.987 \\ & 3.115 \end{aligned}$ |
| July 19.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.246 \\ 98.416\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.983 \\ & 3.133 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.260 \\ & 98.431 \quad 5 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.92 .7 \\ & 3.104 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.244 \\ & 98.407 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.991 \\ & 3.151 \end{aligned}$ |
| July $26 . \ldots \ldots .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.269 \\ 98.431\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.892 \\ & 3.103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.273 \\ & 98.440 \quad 6 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.876 \\ & 3.086 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.265 \\ & 98.426 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.908 \\ & 3.113 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. 2.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.274 \\ 98.446 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.874 \\ & 3.075 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.279 \\ & 98.458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.852 \\ & 3.050 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.271 \\ & 98.444 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.884 \\ & 3.078 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. 9........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.292 \\ 98.489\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.990 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.304 \\ & 98.496 \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.753 \\ & 2.975 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.282 \\ & 98.474 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.840 \\ & 3.018 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. 16.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.275 \\ 98.453 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.867 \\ & 3.060 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 99.283 & 8 / \\ 98.471 & 2 / \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.836 \\ & 3.024 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.271 \\ & 98.452 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.884 \\ & 3.062 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. 23........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.275 \\ 98.491\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.837 \\ & 2.984 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.27810 / \\ & 98.498 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.825 \\ & 2.971 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.271 \\ & 98.488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.853 \\ & 2.991 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. 30........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.291 \\ 98.526\end{array}\right.$ | 2.805 2.916 | $\begin{aligned} & 99.296 \\ & 98.534 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.785 \\ & 2.900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.288 \\ & 98.523 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.817 \\ & 2.922 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 6.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.284 \\ 98.495 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.834 \\ & 2.97 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.291 \\ & 98.505 \mathrm{IL} / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.805 \\ & 2.957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79.279 \\ & 98.491 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.852 \\ & 2.985 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 13p.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.295 \\ 98.528 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.789 \\ & 2.911 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.298 \\ & 98.538 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.777 \\ & 2.892 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.292 \\ & 98.521 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.925 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 20p.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}99.293 \\ 98.503\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.796 \\ & 2.962 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.300 \\ & 98.509 \mathrm{~K} / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.769 \\ & 2.949 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.292 \\ & 98.498 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.971 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 27p.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.305 \\ 98.515 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.310 \\ & 98.518 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.730 \\ & 2.931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.302 \\ & 98.514 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.761 \\ & 2.939 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. $4 \mathrm{p} . . . . . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.304 \\ 98.533 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.752 \\ & 2.902 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.310 \\ & 98.537 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.730 \\ & 2.894 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.300 \\ & 98.530 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.769 \\ & 2.908 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 11p.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.302 \\ 98.552 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.760 \\ & 2.864 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.308 \\ & 98.560 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.738 \\ & 2.848 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.300 \\ & 98.550 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.769 \\ & 2.868 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 18p.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.305 \\ 98.563 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.843 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.310 \\ & 98.570 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.730 \\ & 2.829 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.303 \\ & 98.562 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.757 \\ & 2.844 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 25p.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 99.307 \\ 98.570 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.742 \\ & 2.828 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.312 \\ & 98.576 \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.722 \\ & 2.817 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.305 \\ & 98.568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.833 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tax enticipstion bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-Mar. $23 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ <br> Oct. $3 p \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.536 \\ & 98.765 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.896 \\ & 2.616 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.549 \mathrm{LK/} \\ & 98.820 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.870 \\ & 2.499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.529 \\ & 98.757 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.910 \\ & 2.632 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 97.051 96.992 | 2.908 2.975 | 97.101 $97.03716 /$ | 2.859 2.930 | $\begin{aligned} & 97.039 \\ & 96.979 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.920 \\ & 2.988 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1962-Jan. $15 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ <br> Apr. $15 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ <br> July $15 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ <br> Oct. $15 p \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.588 \\ & 97.012 \\ & 96.698 \\ & 96.989 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.366 \\ & 2.943 \\ & 3.257 \\ & 2.969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.61417 / \\ & 97.014 \\ & 96.730 \mathrm{LB} / \\ & 97.019 \mathrm{LI} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.340 \\ & 2.918 \\ & 3.225 \\ & 2.940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.572 \\ & 97.002 \\ & 96.682 \\ & 96.980 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.381 \\ & 2.957 \\ & 3.273 \\ & 2.979 \end{aligned}$ |

Bank discount basis.
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.584 .
Except $\$ 300,000$ at 99.304 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 98.450 , and $\$ 9,000$ at 98.438 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.450 .
Except $\$ 150,000$ at 98.508 , and $\$ 415,000$ at 98.500 .
Except $\$ 400,000$ at 99.292 .
Except $\$ 105,000$ at $98.552, \$ 400,000$ at 98.500 , and $\$ 100,000$ at 98.480 .
Except $\$ 500,000$ at 99.284 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 98.525 . $\$ 100,000$ at 98.525 , and $\$ 100,000$ at 98.514 . $\$$ Except $\$ 200,000$ at $98.526, \$ 100,0$
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.962 , and $\$ 3,000,000$ at 98.834 .
Except \$100,000 at 97.070.
Except $\$ 20,000$ at $97.000, \$ 100,000$ at $96.852, \$ 1,000,000$ at 96.654 , end $\$ 3,000,000$ at 96.624 .
18) Except $\$ 50,000$ at $96.852, \$ 200,000$ at $96.806, \$ 100,000$ at 96.800 ,
$\$ 25,000$ at $96.781, \$ 400,000$ at 96.756 , and $\$ 2,000,000$ at 96.745 .
19 Except $\$ 500,000$ at 97.029.
Preliminary.

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 1/ | New money Increase, or decrease (-) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  <br> Issue <br> date | Msturity date |  | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959-Mar. | 5........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\text { 1959-June } \\ \text { Sept }\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\$ 2,090$ 724 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,500 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Percent) } \\ & 2.816 \\ & 3.111 \end{aligned}$ | \} | \$101 |
| Mar. | 12 2/....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { June } \\ \text { Sept. }\end{array}\right.$ | 11 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,254 \\ 967 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.062 \\ & 3.375 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| Mar. | 19........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { Sept } \end{array}\right.$ | 18 17 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 282 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,019 \\ 727 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.763 \\ & 3.058 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Mar. | 26........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { Sept. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,122 \\ 671 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.766 \\ & 3.093 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Aug. | 13........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1959-Nov. } \\ \text { 1960-Feb. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,866 \\ 875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.150 \\ & 3.690 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| Aug. | 20........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1959-Nov. } \\ \text { 1960-Feb. }\end{array}\right.$ | 19 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,853 \\ 790 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.417 \\ & 3.782 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| Aug. | 27........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1959-\mathrm{Nov} \\ \text { 1960-Feb. }\end{array}\right.$ | 27 25 | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,964 \\ 693 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.824 \\ & 4.152 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 204 |
| 1960-May | 19........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1960-A u g . \\ \text { Nov. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,809 \\ 961 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.793 \\ & 4.000 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 97 |
| May | 26........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Aug. } \\ \text { Nov. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,834 \\ 897 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.497 \\ & 3.867 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 96 |
| June | 2........... | $\begin{cases}\text { Sept. } \\ \text { Dec. }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,820 \\ 996 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.184 \\ & 3.495 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| 1961-Jan. | 19.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\text { 1961-Apr. } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,889 \\ 995 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.358 \\ & 2.530 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| Jan. | 26........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Apr } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,986 \\ & 1,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.230 \\ & 2.422 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| Feb. | 2........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { May } \\ \text { Aug. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,057 \\ & 1,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.299 \\ & 2.497 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 201 |
| Mar. | 30............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { June } \\ \text { Sept. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,924 \\ & 1,046 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.392 \\ & 2.576 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| Apr. | 6............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { Oct. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,916 \\ & 1,048 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.470 \\ & 2.658 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| Apr. | 13............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { Oct. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | 2,000 1,118 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.361 \\ & 2.556 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| May | 4........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Aug. } \\ \text { Nov. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,087 \\ 950 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.299 \\ & 2.417 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 100 |
| May | 11........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Aug. } \\ \text { Nov. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,877 \\ & 1,115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.232 \\ & 2.423 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| July | 20............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\text { Oct. } \\ \text { 1962-Jan. }\end{array}\right.$ | 19 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,916 \\ 960 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.200 \\ & 2.385 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| Aug. | 31........... | , $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1961-Nov. } \\ \text { 1962-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ | 30 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,821 \\ 934 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.321 \\ & 2.617 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Oct. | 19........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Jon. } \\ \text { Apr. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,221 \\ & 1,112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.382 \\ & 2.734 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Oct. | 26........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Jan. } \\ \text { Apr } .\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,038 \\ & 1,252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.325 \\ & 2.708 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| 1962-Feb. | 1........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { May } \\ \text { Aug. }\end{array}\right.$ | 3 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,213 \\ & 1,334 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.706 \\ & 2.939 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| Feb. | 15........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { May } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,030 \\ & 1,195 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.759 \\ & 2.952 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Feb. | 23........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { May } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,424 \\ & 1,284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,202 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.849 \\ 3.031 \end{array}$ | \} | 102 |
| Mar. | 1........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { May } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,101 \\ & 1,198 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.665 \\ & 2.847 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| Mar. | 8............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { Sept. } \end{array}\right.$ | 7 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,914 \\ & 1,106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.721 \\ & 2.88 \end{aligned}$ | \} | \} 103 |
| Mar. | 15........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { Sept. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,716 \\ & 1,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.804 \\ & 2.972 \end{aligned}$ | \} | \} 99 |
| Mar. | 22........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { Sept } . \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,162 \\ & 1,182 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.689 \\ & 2.854 \end{aligned}$ | \} | \} 96 |
| Mar. | 29............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { Sept. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 27 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,182 \\ & 1,248 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 600 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.719 \\ & 2.857 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \} | \} 99 |

[^5](Continued on following page)

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of blds accepted | Average rate on bids accepted |  | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issue date |  | Maturity date |  | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-Apr. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\text { 1962-July } \\ \text { Oct. }\end{array}\right.$ | 5 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,225 \\ 1,217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,201 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Percent) } \\ 2.757 \\ 2.875 \end{gathered}$ | \} | \$100 |
| Apr. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { Oct. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\frac{12}{11}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,470 \\ & 1,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.720 \\ & 2.814 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| Apr. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { Oct. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,237 \\ & 1,241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.723 \\ & 2.825 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| Apr. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { Oct. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,103 \\ & 1,168 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.740 \\ & 2.837 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| May | 10. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Aug. } \\ \text { Nov. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,524 \\ & 1,352 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,204 \\ 602 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.719 \\ & 2.816 \end{aligned}$ | ) | 105 |
| May |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Aug. } \\ \text { Nov. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,096 \\ & 1,247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.300 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.700 \\ & 2.795 \end{aligned}$ | ) | 98 |
| May |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Aug. } \\ \text { Nov. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,330 \\ & 1,339 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.656 \\ & 2.743 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| June | 7. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Sept. } \\ \text { Dec. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,302 \\ & 1,557 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 702 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.691 \\ & 2.787 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 202 |
| June | 14 | \{ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } \\ & \text { Dec. }\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,200 \\ & 1,568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.671 \\ & 2.758 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| June |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Sept. } \\ \text { Dec. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,594 \\ & 1,186 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.721 \\ & 2.800 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| June | 28. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Sept. } \\ \text { Dec. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,257 \\ & 1,338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.792 \\ & 2.872 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| July | 5. | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\text { Oct. } \\ \text { 1963-Jan. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,212 \\ & 1,202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.930 \\ & 3.008 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| July | 12. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-Oct. } \\ \text { 1963-Jan. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,365 \\ & 1,126 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.974 \\ & 3.096 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 201 |
| July | 19. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-O c t . \\ 1963-J a n .\end{array}\right.$ | 18 17 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,454 \\ & 1,068 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.983 \\ & 3.133 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 201 |
| July | 26. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-O c t . \\ 1963-J a n .\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,127 \\ & 1,362 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,298 \\ 703 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.892 \\ & 3.103 \end{aligned}$ | ) | 200 |
| Aug. | 2. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-N o v . \\ 1963-J a n .\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,161 \\ & 1,576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.874 \\ & 3.075 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| Aug. | 9. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-\mathrm{Nov} . \\ 1963-\mathrm{Feb} .\end{array}\right.$ | 8 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,972 \\ & 1,203 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.990 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 197 |
| Aug. | 16. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Nov. } \\ \text { 1963-Feb. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,078 \\ & 1,766 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 704 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.867 \\ & 3.060 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 204 |
| Aug. | 23. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { Nov } \\ 1963-F e b \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 1,651 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.837 \\ & 2.984 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 99 |
| Aug. | 30. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-N o v . \\ 1963-F e b .\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,248 \\ & 1,259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.805 \\ & 2.916 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Sept. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Dec. } \\ 1963-M a r .\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,054 \\ & 1,332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.834 \\ & 2.977 \end{aligned}$ | , | $100$ |
| Sept. | 13p | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Dec. } \\ \text { 1963-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ | 13 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,377 \\ & 1,291 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.789 \\ & 2.911 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| Sept. | 20p | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-Dec. } \\ \text { 1963-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ | 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,265 \\ & 1,375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.796 \\ & 2.962 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| Sept. | 27 p | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-D e c . \\ \text { 1963-Mar. }\end{array}\right.$ | 27 28 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 18^{\circ} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,150 \\ & 1,777 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.938 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Oct. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1963-\mathrm{Jan} . \\ \mathrm{Apr}\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,011 \\ & 1,505 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.752 \\ & 2.902 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| Oct. | $11 p$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { Apr. } \end{array}\right.$ | $10$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,136 \\ & 1,631 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.760 \\ & 2.864 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 100 |
| Oct. | 18p | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Jan } \\ \text { Apr. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,225 \\ & 1,436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.843 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| Det. | 25p | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { Apr. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,133 \\ & 1,394 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.742 \\ & 2.828 \end{aligned}$ | ) | 102 |

[^6]1. Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis

2/ Beginning March 12, 1959, the 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.
P Preliminary

Table 4．－Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

| ```Date subscrip- tion books opened or bill tenders received``` | Date of issue | Description of security 1／ |  |  | ```Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/``` | Amount of sub－ acriptions tendered |  | Amount Iasued |  | Allot－ ment ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Cash 3 | Exchange | For cash 3／ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In exchange } \\ & \sqrt[4]{ } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 2／2／53 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 15 / 53 \\ 2 / 15 / 53\end{array}\right.$ | 2－1／4\％Certificate <br> 2－1／2\％Bond | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 54-\mathrm{A} \\ 12 / 15 / 58 \end{array}$ |  | $5 \mathrm{y} \text { 10 } \begin{array}{r} \mathrm{m} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | － | （millions of <br> 8,114 <br> 620 | dollars） | 8,114 620 | $\} 100$ |
| 5／ | 4／1／53 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 4／1／58－EA | $5 y$ | － | 383 | － | 383 | 100 |
| 4／13／53 | 5／1／53 | 3－1／4\％Bond | － | 6／15／78－83 | $30 \mathrm{y} 1 \frac{1}{2} \times$ | 5，250 | 418 6／ | 1，188 | 418 6／ | $7 /$ |
| 5／20／53 | $6 / 1 / 53$ | 2－5／8\％Certificate | － | 6／1／54－B | ly | － | 4，858 | － | 4，858 | 100 |
| 5／29／53 | $6 / 3 / 53$ | 2．383\％B111 |  | $9 / 18 / 53-\operatorname{Tax} \text { ant. } 8 / 1$ | 107d | 1，676 | － | 800 | － |  |
| 7／6／53 | 7／15／53 | 2－1／2\％Certificate | － | 3／22／54－C－Tax ant．9／ | 8m | 8，687 | － | 5，902 | － | $10 /$ |
| 8／5／53 | 8／15／53 | 2－5／8\％Certificate | － | 8／15／54－D | $1 y$ | － | 2，788 | － | 2，788 | 100 |
| 9／2／53 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 / 15 / 53 \\ 9 / 15 / 53\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2-5/8\% Certificate } \\ & 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 15 / 54-\mathrm{E} \\ & 3 / 15 / 57-\mathrm{A} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 y \\ 3 \mathrm{y} 6 \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 4,724 \\ & 2,997 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 4,724 \\ & 2,997 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 100$ |
| $5 /$ | 10／1／53 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 10／1／58－E0 | 5 y | － | 121 | － | 121 | 100 |
| 10／28／53 | 11／9／53 | 2－3／4\％Bond | － | 9／15／61 | 7 y 10 m | 12，543 | － | 2，239 | － | 12 |
| 21／18／53 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 1 / 53 \\ 2 / 15 / 53\end{array}\right.$ | 1－7／8\％Note 2－1／2\％Bond | - | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 15 / 54-\mathrm{B} \\ & 12 / 15 / 58 \text { - Reopening } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 y \frac{1}{2} m \\ & 5 y \frac{⿸ ⿱ 亠 䒑 口 阝}{2} m \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 8,175 \\ & 1,748 \end{aligned}$ | － | 8,175 1,748 | \} 100 |
| 2／1／54 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 15 / 54 \\ 2 / 15 / 54\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1-5/8\% Certificate } \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 2 / 15 / 55-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 61 \end{gathered}$ | $7 \begin{aligned} & 1 y \\ & 9 y \end{aligned}$ | － | 7,007 11,177 | － | 7,007 11,177 | $\} 100$ |
| 3／16／54 | 3／22／54 | ． $956 \%$ Bill |  | $6 / 24 / 54-\frac{\text { Tax ant. }}{\text { (At auction) }}$ | 94 d | 2，717 | － | 1，501 | － |  |
| 4／21／54 | 4／27／54 | ．726\％B111 |  | $\text { 6/18/54 - Tax ant. } \frac{8 /}{\text { (At auction) }}$ | 52d | 2，987 | － | 1，001 | － |  |
| 5／ | 4／1／54 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 4／1／59－EA | $5 y$ | － | 119 | － | 119 | 100 |
| 5／4／54 | 5／17／54 | 1－7／8\％Note | － | 2／15／59－A | $4 y 97$ | 9，750 | － | 2，205 | － | 12／ |
| 5／5／54 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 5 / 17 / 54 \end{array}\right.$ | 1－1／8\％Certificate | － | $\stackrel{\prime \prime}{\text { 5/17/55-B }}$ | ＂＂ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 2,897 \\ & 3,886 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{array}{r} 2,897 \\ 3,886 \end{array}$ | \} 100 |
| 7／21／54 | 8／2／54 | 1\％Certificate | － | 3／22／55－C－Tax ant．9／ | 7 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m}}$ | 9，250 | － | 3，734 | － | $13 /$ |
| 8／3／54 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 15 / 54 \\ 8 / 15 / 54 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ & 2-1 / 8 \% \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 55-D \\ 11 / 15 / 60 \end{array}$ | $6 \begin{gathered} 1 y \\ 3 m \end{gathered}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 3,558 \\ & 3,806 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 3,558 \\ & 3,806 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| 9／23／54 | 10／4／54 | 1－5／8\％Note | － | 5／15／57－B | $2 \mathrm{y} 7 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m}$ | 8，190 | － | 4，155 | － | $14 /$ |
| 5／ | 10／1／54 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 10／1／59－E0 | 5y | － | 99 | － | 99 | 100 |
| 11／22／54 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 54 \\ 12 / 15 / 54 \\ 12 / 15 / 54 \end{array}\right.$ | 1－1／8\％Certificate <br> 1－1／4\％Certificate <br> 2－1／2\％Bond | － | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 15 / 55-D \text { - Reopening } \\ & 12 / 15 / 55-\mathrm{E} \\ & 8 / 15 / 63 \end{aligned}$ | $8 m$ 1 m 8 y 8 m | － | $\begin{aligned} & 4,919 \\ & 5,359 \\ & 6,755 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 4,919 \\ & 5,359 \\ & 6,755 \end{aligned}$ | ， 100 |
| 2／1／55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 15 / 55 \\ 2 / 15 / 55 \\ 2 / 15 / 55\end{array}\right.$ | 1－5／8\％ Note <br> $2 \%$ Note <br> $3 \%$ Bond | － | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 15 / 56-A \\ 8 / 15 / 57-C \\ 2 / 15 / 95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{y} 1 \mathrm{~m} \\ & 2 \mathrm{y} \text { 6m } \\ & 40 \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 8,472 \\ & 3,792 \\ & 1,924 \end{aligned}$ | － | 8,472 3,792 1,924 | \} 100 |
| $3 / 22 / 55$ | 4／1／55 | 1－3／8\％Certificate | － | 6／22／55－F－Tax ant．2／ | $2 \frac{1}{2} m$ | 7，938 | － | 3，210 | － | 13／ |
| 5／ | 4／1／55 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 4／1／60－EA | $5 y$ | － | 198 | － | 198 | 100 |
| 5／3／55 | 5／17／55 | 2\％Note | － | 8／15／56－B | 1y 3m | 3，989 | 3，174 | 2，532 | 3，174 | $15 /$ |
| 7／8／55 | 7／18／55 | 1－7／8\％Certificate | － | 3／22／56－A－Tax ant．2／ | 8 m | 10，620 | － | 2，202 | － | 26／ |
| 7／11／55 | 2／15／55 | 3\％Bond | － | 2／15／95－Reopening | 39y 70 | 1，720 | － | 821 | － | 17／ |
| 7／20／55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 1 / 55 \\ 5 / 17 / 55\end{array}\right.$ | 2\％Certificate 2\％Note |  | 6／22／56－B－Tax ant．9／ 8／15／56－B－Reopening | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \\ 1 y \end{array}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 1,486 \\ & 6,841 \end{aligned}$ | － | 1,486 6,841 | ） 100 |
| 10／3／55 | 10／11／55 | 2－1／4\％Certificate | － | 6／22／56－C－Tax ant．2／ | 8 m | 8，778 | － | 2，970 | － | $18 /$ |
| $5 /$ | 10／1／55 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 10／1／60－E0 | $5 y$ | － | 278 | － | 278 | 100 |
| 11／28／55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 1 / 55 \\ 12 / 1 / 55\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2-5/8\% Certificate } \\ & 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 1 / 56-D \\ & 6 / 15 / 58-A \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \mathrm{y} \\ 2 \mathrm{y} \text { ma } \end{array}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 9,083 \\ & 2,283 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 9,083 \\ & 2,283 \end{aligned}$ | ） 100 |
| 12／8／55 | 12／15／55 | 2．465\％Bill | － | $\text { 3/23/56 - Tax ant. } \frac{8}{\text { (At auction) }}$ | 99d | 4，130 | － | 1，501 | － |  |
| 3／5／56 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 5 / 56 \\ 12 / 1 / 55\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2-5/8\% Certificate } \\ & \text { 2-7/8\% Note } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2/15/57-A } \\ & 6 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{A}-\text { Reopening } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \\ 2 \mathrm{y} \text { 3m} \end{array}$ | － | $\begin{array}{r} 7,219 \\ 2,109 \end{array}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 7,219 \\ & 2,109 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| 5／ | 4／1／56 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 4／1／61－EA | 5 y | － | 144 | － | 144 | 100 |
| 7／16／56 | 7／16／56 | 2－3／48 Note | － | 8／1／57－D | Iy $\frac{1}{2}$ m | － | 12，056 | － | 12，056 | 100 |
| 8／6／56 | 8／15／56 | 2－3／4\％Certificate | － | 3／22／57－B－Tax ant．2／ | 7 m | 10，613 | － | 3，221 | － | $19 /$ |
| 5／ | 10／1／56 | 1－1／2\％Note | － | 10／1／61－E0 | $5 y$ | － | 332 | － | 332 | 100 |
| 10／10／56 | 10／17／56 | 2．627\％Bill | － | 1／16／57－At auction | 91d | 4，761 | － | 1，603 | － |  |
| 11／13／56 | 11／16／56 | 2．617\％Bill | － | 2／15／57－At auction | $91 d$ | 4，637 | － | 1，750 | － |  |
| 11／19／56 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 1 / 56 \\ 12 / 1 / 56\end{array}\right.$ | 3－1／4\％Certificate 3－1／4\％Certificate | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6/24/57-C - Tax ant. 9/ } \\ & \text { 10/1/57-D } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \\ & 10 \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 1,312 \\ & 7,271 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 1,312 \\ & 7,271 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 100$ |
| 12／12／56 | 12／17／56 | 2．58\％B111 | － | $\text { 3/22/57 - } \begin{aligned} & \text { Tax ant. } 8 / \\ & \text { (At auction) } \end{aligned}$ | $95 d$ | 3，786 | － | 1，006 | － |  |

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date subacrip- <br> tion books <br> opened or bill <br> tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security 1/ |  | ```Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/``` | Amount of subscriptions tendered |  | Amount issued |  | Allotment ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { For } \\ & \text { cash } 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  | In exchange |  |
|  |  |  |  | Cash 3/ | Exchange |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |  | $\} 100$ |
| 7/1/59 | 7/8/59 | 4.075\% Bill | - 3/22/60 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction) | 258d | 4,299 | - | 3,005 | - |  |  |
| 7/8/59 | 7/15/59 | 4.728\% Bill | - 7/15/60-At auction | 366d | 3,173 | - | 2,001 | - |  |  |
| 7/20/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 20 / 59 \\ 8 / 1 / 59\end{array}\right.$ | 4-3/4\% Note 4-3/4\% Note | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad 5 / 15 / 64-A \\ & -\quad 8 / 15 / 60-\mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 4 y & 10 \mathrm{~m} \\ 12 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | , | 4,184 | - | 4,184 9,561 |  |  |
| 8/13/59 | 7/8/59 | 3.719\% 日ill | - 3/22/60-Tax ant. 8/ | 216d | 3,216 | - | 999 | - |  |  |
| $5{ }^{\prime}$ | 10/1/59 | 1-1/2\% Note | - 10/1/64-EO (Reopening) | $5 y$ | - | 490 | - | 490 | 100 |  |
| 10/6/59 | 10/15/59 | 5\% Note | - 8/15/64-B | 4 y 10m | 11,125 | - | 2,316 | - | 38/ |  |
| 10/14/59 | 10/21/59 | 4.783\% Bill | $-\quad 6 / 22 / 60-\operatorname{Tax}_{\text {(At ant. }} \text { a/ion) }$ | 245d | 3,779 | - | 2,002 | - |  |  |
| 11/2/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}11 / 15 / 59 \\ 11 / 15 / 59\end{array}\right.$ | 4-3/4\% Certificate <br> 4-7/8\% Note | - $11 / 15 / 60-C$ <br> - $11 / 15 / 63-C$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 y \\ & 4 y \end{aligned}$ | - | 7,037 3,011 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,037 \\ & 3,011 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 100$ |  |
| 11/23/59 | 7/20/59 | 4-3/4\% Note | $\begin{array}{r} \text { - } \quad 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{A}-\begin{array}{r} \text { Reopening } \\ \text { at } 99-3 / 4 \end{array} \end{array}$ | 4 y 6m | - | 749 39/ | - | 749 39/ | 100 |  |
| 11/24/59 | 12/2/59 | 4.860\% Bill | - 10/17/60 - At auction | 320d | 3,965 | - | 2,007 | - |  |  |
| $1 / 5 / 60$ | 10/21/59 | 4.726\% Bill | $-\quad 6 / 22 / 60-\underset{\substack{\text { Tax ant. } \\ \text { Reopening })}}{8 /}$ | 166d | 4,085 | - | 2,016 | - |  |  |
| 1/12/60 | 1/15/60 | 5.067\% Bill | - 1/15/61 - At auction | 1y | 2,303 | - | 1,504 40/1 | - |  |  |
| 2/1/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 15 / 60 \\ 2 / 15 / 60\end{array}\right.$ | 4-7/8\% Certificate <br> 4-7/8\% Note | - 2/15/61~A <br> - $11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C}$ - Issued at 99.75 | 4 y 4yly <br> 9 m | - | 6,938 4,195 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,938 \\ & 4,195 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |  |
| $5 /$ | 4/1/60 | 1-1/2\% Note | - 4/1/65-EA | $5 y$ | - | 466 | - | 466 | 100 |  |
| 4/4/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 5 / 60 \\ 4 / 14 / 60\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \% \text { Bond } \\ & 4 \% \quad \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rr}25 y & 1 \frac{1}{2} m \\ 2 y & 1 \mathrm{~m}\end{array}$ | 370 6,715 | - | 470 2,211 | - | $\begin{gathered} 10041 \\ 42 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 4/12/60 | 4/15/60 | 4.608\% Bill | - 4/15/61 - At auction | iy | 2,001 | - | 2,001 40/1 |  |  |  |
| 5/2/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 15 / 60 \\ 5 / 15 / 60\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4-3/8\% Certificate } \\ & 4-5 / 8 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad 5 / 15 / 61-\mathrm{B} \\ & -\quad 5 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{A} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{y} \\ & 5 \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,674 \\ & 2,113 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,674 \\ & 2,113 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |  |
| 6/8/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 23 / 60 \\ 6 / 23 / 60\end{array}\right.$ | 3-3/4\% Note <br> 3-7/8\% Bond | $\begin{array}{r} -\quad 5 / 15 / 64-D \\ -\quad 5 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 3 y & 11 m \\ 7 y & 11 m \end{array}$ | - | 4,556 320 | - | 3,893 320 | $100$ |  |
| 7/6/60 | 7/13/60 | 2.823\% Bill | $\text { - } \quad 3 / 22 / 61-\operatorname{Tax}_{\text {(At ant. }} \text { 8 } \frac{8}{\text { Aucn })}$ | 252d | 4,404 | - | 3,512 | - |  |  |
| 7/12/60 | 7/15/60 | 3.265\% Bill | - 7/15/61 - At auction | ly | 3,036 | - | 1,501 40/ | , |  |  |
| 8/1/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 15 / 60 \\ 6 / 23 / 60 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ & 3-7 / 8 \% \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - } \quad 8 / 1 / 61-C \\ & -\quad 5 / 15 / 68-\text { Reopening } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \\ 9 \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 17,389 \\ 5,183 \end{array}\right\} 44$ | - | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2,078 \\ 1,042 \end{array}\right\} \leq 5 /$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 5,751 \\ 28 \end{array}\right\} 46$ | $\left\{\frac{47}{48} /\right.$ |  |
| 5 | 10/1/60 | 1-1/2\% Note | - 10/1/65-E0 | $5 y$ | - | 315 | - | 315 |  |  |
| 9/12/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10 / 3 / 60 \\ 2 / 14 / 58 \\ 10 / 3 / 60\end{array}\right.$ | 3-1/2\% Bond <br> 3-1/2\% Bond <br> 3-1/2\% Bond | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - } \quad 11 / 15 / 80 \\ & -\quad 2 / 15 / 90-\text { Reopening } \\ & -\quad 11 / 15 / 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 20 y & 1 \frac{1}{2} m \\ 29 y & 4 \frac{1}{2} m \\ 38 y & 2 \frac{1}{2} m \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 643 \\ 993 \\ 2,343 \end{array}$ | - | 643 993 2,343 | $\} 100$ 49 |  |
| 10/11/60 | 10/17/60 | 3.131\% Bill | - 10/16/61 - At auction | 1 y | 3,300 | - | 1,502 40/ | - |  |  |
| 10/18/60 | 10/21/60 | 2.788\% Bill | $\text { - 6/22/61- Tax ant. } \frac{8 /(\text { At auct } 10 n)}{}$ | 8 m | 5,440 | - | 3,504 | - |  |  |
| 10/31/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}11 / 15 / 60 \\ 11 / 15 / 60\end{array}\right.$ | 3-1/4\% Note 3-3/48 Bond | $\begin{array}{rr} - & 2 / 15 / 62-F \\ - & 5 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 1 y & 3 \mathrm{~m} \\ 5 y & 6 \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 9,098 \\ & 1,213 \end{aligned}$ | - | 9,098 1,213 | \|-200 |  |
| 11/21/60 | 10/1/57 | 4\% Bond | $\text { - } \quad 10 / 1 / 69-\frac{\text { Reopening }}{\text { at } 100^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ | 8 y 9 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | - | $14850 /$ | - | 148 50 | 100 |  |
| 1/11/61 | 1/15/61 | 2.679\% Bill | - 1/15/62 - At auction | 1 y | 3,078 | - | 1,502 40/ | - |  |  |
| 2/6/61 | 2/15/61 | 3-1/4\% Note | - 8/15/62-G | 1y 6 m | 18,980 51/ | - | 3,655 | 3,670 52/ | 53/ |  |
| 3/20/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 15 / 61 \\ 3 / 15 / 61\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 3-3 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { - } \quad 11 / 15 / 06 \\ -\quad 11 / 15 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 5 y & 8 m \\ 6 y & 8 m \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,438 \\ & 3,604 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,438 \\ & 3,604 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 100 \leq 4$ |  |
| $5 /$ | 4/1/61 | 1-1/2\% Note | - 4/1/66-EA | 5y | - | 675 | - | 675 |  |  |
| 3/28/61 | 4/3/61 | 2.473\% Bill | $\begin{array}{r} -\quad 9 / 22 / 61-\operatorname{Tax}^{\text {(At ant. }} \text { a } 8 / \text { fon) } \end{array}$ | 172d | 3,897 | - | 2,503 | - |  |  |
| 4/12/61 | 4/15/61 | 2.827\% 日ill | - 4/15/62 - At auction | 2y | 4,116 | - | 2,000 40/ | - |  |  |
| 5/1/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 15 / 61 \\ 5 / 15 / 61\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \% \quad \text { Certificate } \\ & 3-1 / 4 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & =\quad 5 / 15 / 62-A \\ & -\quad 5 / 15 / 63-D \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{y} \\ & 2 \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 13,819 \\ 12,947 \end{array}\right\}, 55$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,728 \\ & 1,903 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r}1,781 \\ 850\end{array}\right\}$ 56/ | 57/ |  |
| 6/8/61 | $6 / 14 / 61$ | 2.308\% Bills | $-\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 3 / 61 \\ 11 / 30 / 61 \end{array}\right\} \text { - "Strip" of } 18$ | $\begin{gathered} 109.6 \mathrm{~d} \\ \text { (Average) } \end{gathered}$ | 4,673 | - | 1,802 | - |  |  |
| 7/11/61 | 7/15/61 | 2.908\% Bill | - 7/25/62 - At auction | ly | 4,174 | - | 2,004 40 | 1 - |  |  |
| 7/17/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 1 / 61 \\ 8 / 1 / 61 \\ 6 / 23 / 60\end{array}\right.$ | 3-1/4\% Note 3-3/4\% Note 3-7/8\% Bond | - $11 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{H}$ <br> - $8 / 15 / 64-E$ <br> - $\quad 5 / 15 / 68$ - Reopening Issued at 99.375 | $\begin{array}{ll} 2 \mathrm{y} & 3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \\ 3 \mathrm{y} & \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \\ 6 \mathrm{y} & 9 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 6,082 \\ 5,019 \\ 749 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,082 \\ 5,019 \\ 749 \end{array}$ | 1 100 |  |
| 7/20/6] | 7/26/61 | 2.484\% Bill - | 3/23/62 - Tax ant. 8/ <br> (At auction) | 240d | 5,149 | - | 3,503 | - |  |  |

Footnotes on following page.

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.
Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Toble 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
2. From date of additional issue in case of a reopening

3/ Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.
4. For atturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 6.

5 Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Arounts shown are as of October 31, 1962.
Footnotes continued on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 4.- (Continued)

6/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.
7/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately $\$ 1,000$ million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including $\$ 5,000$ were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Compercial banks subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Covernment investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of $\$ 118$ million. Payment for the bonds allotted could be made with accrued interest at any time not later than July 31, 1953.
8/ Tax anticipation bill, acceptsble at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.
2/ Tax anticipation certificate, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date inmediatly preceding maturity.
Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
11. Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies pension and retirement $f$ unds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than $\$ 10,000$ on any one subscription Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$.
13. Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 50,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
14) Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 50,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
15) Cash subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
16) Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
17. Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 749$ million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 970$ million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not leas than $\$ 25,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 25$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not, less than 25 percent was paid by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.
18 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 32 percent jut in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
19 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
20 Issued as a rollover of billa maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.
21. Subscriptions in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notes. Subscriptiona for $\$ 100,000$ or less for both issues were allotted in full and subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investraent accounts.
22. Redeemable at the option of the holder on August 1, 1959, on three months' advance notice.
23/ In addition to the amounta issued in exchange, the Treasury allotted $\$ 100$ million of each issue to Government investment accounts.
26/ Redeemable at the option of the holder on February 15, 1960, on three months' advance notice.
25 Subscriptions in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 22 percent for the certificates and 28 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or leas for both issues were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of each issue were allotted to Government investment accounts.
Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 10 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Covernment investment accounts. Payment of not more than 50 percent could be deferred until not later than October 21, 1957.

27 Subscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 25 percent to savingstype investors and 12 percent to all other subacribers but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
28 Subscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptiona for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 26 percent to savings-type
investors and 10 percent to all other subscribers but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
29) Subscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Goverrment investment accounts.
30/ Subecriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted 24 percent but in no case less than $\$ 25,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
31. Subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted 60 percent to savings-type investors, 40 percent to comnercial banks for their own account, and 25 percent to all other subscribers, but in no case less than $\$ 5,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
32 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 59 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
33/ Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for the bills and $\$ 50,000$ or less for the notes were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than the minimum for each iasue were allotted 44 percent on bills and 35 percent on notes but in no case less than the minimum. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
34. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 47 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
35. Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 720$ million and were allotted 70 percent. Subscridtions from commercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 470$ million and were allotted 35 percent, Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 610$ million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full when accompanied by 100 percent payment at the time of entering the subscriptions. All other subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 5,000$. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to Govermment investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to April 23, 1959 (not less than 25 percent by January 23, 1959, the iseue date; 50 percent by February 24, 1959; 75 percent by Narch 23, 1959; and full payment by April 23, 1959).
36/ Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
37/ Subscriptiona from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 240$ million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 941$ million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 322$ million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less from savingstype investors and commercial banks, and for $\$ 10,000$ or less from all others, were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than these minimums were allotted not less than the minimums. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts
38/ Full-paid subscriptions of $\$ 25,000$ or less, totaling $\$ 941$ million, were allotted in full. Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 1,361$ million and were allotted 45 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 6,390$ million and were allotted 8 percent, but not less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription. Subacriptions from all other investors totaled \$2,433 million and were allotted 5 percent, but not less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
39/ Holders of approximately $\$ 1,600$ million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1948, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the $4-3 / 4 \%$ notes, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1959, at a price of $99-3 / 4 \%$. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 1,000$ of the notes upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 3$ million.
L0/ Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills,
41. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds in installments up to June 15, 1960 (not less than 40 percent by April 14, the delivery date; 70 percent by May 15; and full payment by June 15). In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
42 Subacriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 30 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 7.4$ million of the notes were allotted to Government Investment accounts.
43/ Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted 85 percent but in no case leas than $\$ 5,000$. In addition, $\$ 71$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
44 Subacriptions ware permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-3/4\% Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960 (see Table 6, footnote 22). In addition in order that holders of 3-5/8\% Federal

## Footnotes to Table 4.- (Continued)

National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960, might have an opportunity to reinvest the proceeds, the Secretary of the Treasury, in behalf of the Association, offered to purchase such notes on August 15, 1960, at par and accrued interest to the extent that such subscriptions were allotted and the proceeds from the par amount of the notes were applied to payment, in whole or in part, for the new securities.
45 Combined total includes $\$ 80$ million allotted on subscriptions from holders of the Federal National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960 (see footnote 44 ).
46 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960.
47 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounta, and the Federal Reserve Banks as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 6,285$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 11,104$ million and were allotted in full up to and including $\$ 25,000$; all others were allottad 13 percent but in no case less than $\$ 25,000$.
48/ Subscriptions totaled $\$ 1,181$ million from avvings-type investors and $\$ 100$ million from Goverment investment accounts; both were allotted 25 percent. Subscriptions from coumercial banks for their own accounts totaled $\$ 2,708$ million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions from all others totaled $\$ 1,190$ million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ or less were allotted in full; subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 5,000$.
49 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 131.3$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , $\$ 215.9$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 236.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998.
50 Holders of approximately $\$ 750$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds issued in 1949, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the 4\% bonds, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1960, at a price of $100 \frac{1}{2}$. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 365,375$.
51. Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 6, footnote 26 ).
52 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificstes of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961.
53/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalitiea thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central bsnks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4$, 364 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 14,619$ million: those up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$.
54 In addition to the smounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to the Federsl Reserve Banks and Government Investment accounts \$39 million of the $3-3 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1966 and $\$ 540$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1967.
55/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4-3/4\% Treasury certificates or 3-5/8\% Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 6, footnote 29).
56) Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders oi certificetes of indebtedness and Tressury notes maturing May 15, 1961.
57. There were allotted in full all subserlptions totaling about \$2,379 million for the certificates and $\$ 1,258$ million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accountsy and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled $\$ 11,445$ million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and $\$ 11,631$ million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 25,000$.
28. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.

52 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 480.4$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , $\$ 160.6$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 and $\$ 289.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998.
60 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscription for more than $\$ 100,000$ were sllotted 37 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
61. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to Jenuary 25, 1962.
62) Includes $\$ 2$ million allotted to Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $\$ 4$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 136$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1974 .
63 Holders of approximately $\$ 970$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were of fered in exchange the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, ot a price of 99.50 . Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to about $\$ 306,000$.
64 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment sccounts.
65 Includes \$3,411 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates and $\$ 1,518$ million of the $4 \%$ notes.
66/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 385$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 197 , \$177 million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1980, \$218 million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 and $\$ 221$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998.
67 Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23, 1962 (see Table 6, footnote 31).
68 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
69) Includes \$2,166 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $\$ 14$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, and $\$ 64$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds.
70 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4 \%$ notes or 3-1/4\% notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 6, footnote 32).
71. Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1962.
72 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled $\$ 4,760$ million for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15,395 million and were allotted 12-1/2 percent with subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 50,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 50,000$.
73/ Subscriptions for the $4 \%$ bonds totsled $\$ 6,743$ million and were allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 100,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
74. All subscriptions for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds were allotted in full. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installmenta up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
75 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to Government investment sccounts $\$ 21$ mililion of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 320$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
76. Includes $\$ 3,796$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates, $\$ 1$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes, and $\$ 6$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
27. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.
p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\sqrt{ }$

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Issue} \& \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{Allotments by investor classes} \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Date of financing} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{Description of security}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Amount issued} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { U. S. Gov- } \\
\& \text { ernment } \\
\& \text { investment } \\
\& \text { accounts } \\
\& \text { and } \\
\& \text { Federal } \\
\& \text { Reserve } \\
\& \text { Banks }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{```
Commer-
cial
banks
2/
```} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Ind \(1-\) viduals 3} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Insurance companies} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Mutual savings banks} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { corpo- } \\
\& \text { rations } \\
\& \text { 4/ }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Private pension and retírement funds} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{State and local governments 5/} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Dealers \\
and \\
brokers
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{All other \(6 /\)} \\
\hline \& \& \& For cesh \& \begin{tabular}{l}
In \\
exchange for other securities
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Pension and re- \\
tire- \\
ment \\
funds
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Other \\
funds
\end{tabular} \& \& \\
\hline 2/15/53 \& \(\left\{\begin{array}{l}2-1 / 4 \% \\ 2-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Bort }\end{array}\right.\) \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
2 / 15 / 54-\mathrm{A} \\
12 / 15 / 58
\end{array}
\] \& - \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
8,114 \\
620
\end{array}
\] \& 3,698
3 \& 2,279
444 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
187 \\
6
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
150 \\
9
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 55 \\
\& 20
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\frac{7}{7}
\] \& \[
\frac{7}{7}
\] \& \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 152 \\
\& 100
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,363 \\
25
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \(5 / 1 / 53\)
\(6 / 1 / 53\) \& \(3-1 / 4 \%\)
2-5/8\%
cert. \& \(6 / 15 / 78-83\)
\(6 / 1 / 54-B\) \& \(\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,188 \\ -\end{array}\right.\) \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
4 \overline{8} \\
4,858
\end{array}
\] \& 118
1
1,153 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
131 \\
1 \\
2,015
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
261 \\
287 \\
98
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
98 \\
19 \\
113
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 99 \\
\& 13 \\
\& 77
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\frac{7}{7} /
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\frac{7}{7} \\
\frac{7}{7}
\end{gathered}
\] \& \& \& 158

162 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
248 \\
85 \\
874
\end{array}
$$ <br>

\hline $6 / 3 / 53$ \& 2.383\% Bill \& 9/18/53 8/ \& 800 \& - \& n.a. \& 711 \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& n.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& n.a. \& п.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& ก.я. \& п. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ \& n.a. <br>
\hline 7/15/53 \& 2-1/2\% Cert. \& 3/22/54-C 8/ \& 5,902 \& - \& - \& 4.520 \& 56 \& 40 \& 100 \& 927 \& 4 \& 1 \& 68 \& 115 \& 81 <br>
\hline 8/15/53 \& 2-5/8\% Cert. \& 8/15/54-D \& - \& 2,788 \& 175 \& 1,499 \& 117 \& 82 \& 27 \& 411 \& 48 \& 2 \& 156 \& 79 \& 192 <br>

\hline 9/15/53 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
2-5 / 8 \% \\
\text { Cert. } \\
2-7 / 8 \% \\
\text { Note }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 9/15/54-E } \\
& 3 / 15 / 57-A
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4,724 \\
& 2,997
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& 863 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2,135 \\
& 2,276
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
106 \\
42
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 131 \\
& 140
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 96 \\
& 86
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 654 \\
& 155
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
50 \\
3
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6 \\
& 2
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
279 \\
40
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 219 \\
& 188
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
185 \\
65
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 11/9/53 \& 2-3/4\% Bond \& 9/15/61 \& 2,239 \& - \& 50 \& 1,296 \& 127 \& 190 \& 165 \& 93 \& 49 \& 19 \& 16 \& 170 \& 64 <br>

\hline 12/1/53 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
1-7 / 8 \% \\
2-1 / 2 \% \\
\text { Note }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
12 / 15 / 54-\mathrm{B} \\
12 / 15 / 58 \quad 2 /
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 8,175 \\
& 1,748
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6,997 \\
5
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
360 \\
1,174
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
112 \\
43
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

\frac{12}{61}

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2 \\
52
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 339 \\
& 110
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1 \\
13
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 1 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
100 \\
26
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
42 \\
169
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
209 \\
94
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 2/15/54 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
1-5 / 8 \% \\
2-1 / 2 \% \\
\text { cert } .
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 / 15 / 55-\mathrm{A} \\
& 11 / 15 / 61
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
7,007 \\
11,177
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 3,922

10 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,508 \\
& 8,733
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 152 \\
& 209
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
46 \\
467
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
7 \\
218
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
756 \\
535
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6 \\
92
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 7 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 269 \\
& 263
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 123 \\
& 450
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 218 \\
& 293
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 3/22/54 \& . $956 \%$ Bill \& 6/24/54 8/ \& 1,501 \& - \& n.a. \& 428 \& n.a. \& n.a. \& п.я. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& п.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& п.a. <br>
\hline 4/27/54 \& .726\% Bill \& 6/18/54 8/ \& 1,001 \& - \& n.a. \& 915 \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& п.я. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& ก.ว. \& n.a. <br>
\hline 5/17/54 \& $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note } \\ 1-1 / 8 \% \\ \text { Cert }\end{array}\right.$ \& 2/15/59-A \& $\{2,205$ \& 2,897

3,886 \& 26 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
1,138 \\
1,982 \\
986
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
175 \\
41 \\
68
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
146 \\
74 \\
28
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
139 \\
23 \\
4
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 216 \\
& 247 \\
& 558
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
36 \\
20 \\
6
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 1 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
37 \\
103 \\
294
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
219 \\
276 \\
76
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
73 \\
130 \\
180
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 8/2/54 \& 1\% Cert. \& 3/22/55-C 8/ \& 3,734 \& - \& 1 \& 2,011 \& 39 \& 59 \& 41 \& 1,146 \& 3 \& 1 \& 156 \& 192 \& 85 <br>

\hline 8/15/54 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
1-1 / 8 \% \\
\text { cert. } \\
2-1 / 8 \% \\
\text { Bond }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
8 / 15 / 55-D \\
11 / 15 / 60
\end{array}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
3,558 \\
3,806
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
995 \\
10
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
847 \\
3,091
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
115 \\
54
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
47 \\
100
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 30 \\
& 31
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 751 \\
& 120
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 45 \\
& 18
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& 4 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
369 \\
68
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 117 \\
& 182
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 238 \\
& 130
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 10/4/54 \& 1-5/8\% Note \& 5/15/57-B \& 4,155 \& - \& 12 \& 2,718 \& 141 \& 98 \& 70 \& 497 \& 69 \& 2 \& 87 \& 344 \& 117 <br>

\hline 12/15/54 \& $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1-1 / 8 \% \\ 1-1 / 4 \% \\ \text { Cert } \\ 2-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Cert }\end{array}\right.$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
8 / 15 / 55-D 9 / \\
12 / 15 / 55-E \\
8 / 15 / 63
\end{gathered}
$$ \& - \& 4,919

5,359
6,755 \& 4,763
2,520

- \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
57 \\
1,299 \\
5,503
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
9 \\
103 \\
144
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1 \\
41 \\
226
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 14

142 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
30 \\
662 \\
152
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
13 \\
5 \\
37
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 11 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6 \\
311 \\
156
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6 \\
120 \\
240
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
34 \\
284 \\
144
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 2/15/55 \& $\begin{cases}1-5 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 2 \% & \text { Note } \\ 3 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
3 / 15 / 56-\mathrm{A} \\
8 / 15 / 57-\mathrm{C} \\
2 / 15 / 95
\end{array}
$$ \& - \& 8,472

3,792

1,924 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
4,012 \\
1 \\
1
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2,385 \\
& 2,704 \\
& 1,190
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
112 \\
69 \\
70
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
63 \\
123 \\
130
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 15 \\
& 43 \\
& 44
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1,065 \\
329 \\
84
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
36 \\
3 \\
10
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 1 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
308 \\
128 \\
23
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 256 \\
& 232 \\
& 354
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 220

160
17 <br>
\hline 4/1/55 \& 1-3/8\% Cert. \& 6/22/55-F 8/ \& 3,210 \& - \& - \& 1,914 \& 24 \& 39 \& $4{ }^{\circ}$ \& 1,009 \& 1 \& * \& 55 \& 135 \& 29 <br>
\hline 5/17/55 \& 2\% Note \& 8/15/56-B \& $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,532 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ \& 3,174 \& 1,686 \& 1,747

614 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 36 \\
& 53
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 10 \\
& 19
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& 6
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 545 \\
& 355
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2 \\
22
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 4 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
21 \\
203
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 62 \\
& 82
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 101 \\
& 134
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 7/18/55 \& 1-7/8\% cert. \& 3/22/56-A 8/ \& 2,202 \& - \& - \& 1,047 \& 37 \& 17 \& 1 \& 988 \& 1 \& 1 \& 45 \& 36 \& 29 <br>
\hline 7/20/55 \& 3\% Bond \& 2/15/95 9/ \& 821 \& - \& 25 \& 216 \& 21 \& 119 \& 105 \& 33 \& 110 \& 59 \& 20 \& 53 \& 60 <br>

\hline 8/1/55 \& $$
\begin{cases}2 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 2 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6 / 22 / 56-\mathrm{B} \\
& 8 / 15 / 56-\mathrm{B} \\
& 9 /
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,486 \\
& 6,841
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& 5,754 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 387 \\
& 400
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 29 \\
& 64
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 21 \\
& 32
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
10 \\
9
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 666 \\
& 205
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
5 \\
31
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& 3
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
96 \\
151
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
222 \\
7
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
48 \\
285
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 10/11/55 \& 2-1/4\% Cert. \& 6/22/56-C 8/ \& 2,970 \& - \& - \& 1,782 \& 44 \& 18 \& 4 \& 976 \& * \& 1 \& 38 \& 65 \& 42 <br>

\hline 12/1/55 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
2-5 / 8 \% \\
\text { Cert. } \\
2-7 / 8 \% \\
\text { Note }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 12 / 1 / 56-D \\
& 6 / 15 / 58-A
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 9,083 \\
& 2,283
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 5,757

2 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,349 \\
& 1,099
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
208 \\
52
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 33 \\
& 62
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 16 \\
& 37
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 998 \\
& 478
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
4 \\
24
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 2

1 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
342 \\
261
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 240 \\
& 137
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 234 \\
& 131
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 12/15/55 \& 2.465\% Bill \& 3/23/56 8/ \& 1,501 \& - \& n.a. \& 1,402 \& ก.日. \& n.a. \& ก.a. \& n.a. \& ก.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ <br>

\hline 3/5/56 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
2-5 / 8 \% \\
2-7 / 8 \% \\
\text { Cert. }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 / 15 / 57-\mathrm{A} \\
& 6 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{A}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
7,219 \\
2,109
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
5,028 \\
18
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 570 \\
& 903
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 69 \\
& 35
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 21 \\
& 32
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6 \\
34
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 852 \\
& 548
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 26 \\
& 23
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& 2 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 319 \\
& 295
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
39 \\
191
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 288 \\
& 140
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 7/16/56 \& 2-3/4\% Note \& 8/1/57-D \& - \& 12,056 \& 8,078 \& 1,234 \& 140 \& 67 \& 22 \& 1,313 \& 20 \& 19 \& 680 \& 57 \& 426 <br>
\hline 8/15/56 \& 2-3/4\% cert. \& 3/22/57-8 8/ \& 3,221 \& - \& - \& 2,175 \& 24 \& 10 \& 5 \& 947 \& 1 \& - \& 29 \& 18 \& 12 <br>
\hline 10/17/56 \& 2.627\% Bill \& 1/16/57 \& 1,603 \& - \& ก.а. \& n. 0. \& n.a. \& п.a. \& ก.8. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. <br>
\hline 11/16/56 \& 2.617\% Bill \& 2/15/57 \& 1,750 \& - \& ก.в. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. \& ก. $\%$. \& n.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& ก.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& n.a. <br>

\hline 12/1/56 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
3-1 / 4 \% \\
3-1 / 4 \% \\
\text { Cert. }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6 / 24 / 57-C \text { 8/ } \\
& 10 / 1 / 57-D
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,312 \\
& 7,271
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
15 \\
6,135
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 358 \\
& 554
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 48 \\
& 66
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
7 \\
10
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& 9
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 589 \\
& 198
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
79 \\
161
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 60 \\
& 23
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 129 \\
& 108
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 12/17/56 \& 2.585\% Bill \& 3/22/57 8/ \& 1,006 \& - \& п.a. \& 975 \& ก. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& n, a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ \& n.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& n.a. \& п.a. \& n.a. \& n.a. <br>
\hline 1/16/57 \& 3.305\% Bill \& 6/24/57 8/ \& 1,601 10/ \& - \& п.a. \& 700 \& n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& n.a. \& n.a. \& ก.я. \& ก. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ \& ก.a. \& n. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ \& n.a. \& n.a. <br>
\hline \& 3.231\% 8111 \& 6/24/57 8/ \& 1,750 10/ \& - \& n.a. \& 855 \& n.a. \& ก.日. \& ก.a. \& ก.8. \& ก.8. \& n.t. \& n.a. \& ก.в. \& n.8. <br>

\hline 2/15/57 \& $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Cert. }\end{array}\right.$ \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 / 14 / 58-A \\
& 5 / 15 / 60-A
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& , \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 8,414 \\
& 1,464
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
5,708 \\
231
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1,159 \\
725
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
116 \\
21
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 48 \\
& 47
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 26 \\
& 31
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 573 \\
& 114
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 49 \\
& 14
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 1

2 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
448 \\
64
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 168 \\
& 205
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 118 \\
& 210
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 3/28/57 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
3-3 / 8 \% \\
3-1 / 2 \% \\
\text { Note }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

\left.$$
\begin{array}{l}
2 / 1 / 4 / 58-A \\
5 / 15 / 60-A
\end{array}
$$\right\}^{2 /}

\] \& $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,437 \\ 942\end{array}\right.$ \& - \& 100 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2,361 \\
786
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 20 \\
& 19
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& 4
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& 4
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 33 \\
& 12
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& 2
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& - \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& 2
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 3

7 \& 14
6 <br>

\hline 5/1/57 \& $$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
3-1 / 2 \% \\
3-5 / 8 \% \\
\text { lert. }
\end{array}\right.
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{B} \\
& 2 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{A}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \&  \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2,351 \\
647
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 112 \\
& 365
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1,042 \\
166
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
25 \\
3
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 62 \\
& 14
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
14 \\
3
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
487 \\
\hline 5
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
42 \\
1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& * \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
272 \\
9
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 91 \\
& 29
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 204

12 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Tabie 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ${ }^{1 /}$ (Continued)


Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - IContinued)
(In millions of dollars)


Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriotions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)


## Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills



Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of ref unding or retirement | Called or maturity security 1/ |  |  | Disposition offers by Treasury |  | Results of exchange offers |  | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Description | Issue date | Amount <br> out. standing | Cash <br> retire- <br> ment | Exchange security offered | Exchanged | Turned in for cash 2/ |  |
| 12/1/55 |  |  |  | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  |
|  | (1-1/4\% Certificate - 12/15/55-E | 12/15/54 | 5,359 | - | 5,359 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}4,158 \\ 814\end{array}\right.$ | \} 387 | $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} 2-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certificate }-12 / 1 / 56-\mathrm{D} \\ 2-7 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \end{array}-6 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{A} .\right.$ |
|  | $\{1-3 / 4 \%$ Note $-12 / 15 / 55-\mathrm{B}$ | 12/15/50 | 6,854 | - | 6,854 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4,925 \\ 1,469\end{array}\right.$ | $\} 460$ | $\begin{cases}2-5 / 8 \% & \text { certificate }-12 / 1 / 56-\mathrm{D} \\ 2-7 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ \hline\end{cases}$ |
|  |  |  | 12,213 | - | 12,213 | 11,366 | 847 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 9,083 \text { of } 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 2,283 \text { of } 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/5/56 |  | 2/15/55 | 8,472 | - | 8,472 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6,215 \\ 2,109\end{array}\right.$ | $\text { \} } 148$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate }-2 / 15 / 57-\mathrm{A} \\ 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  | 4/1/51 | 1,007 | - | 1,007 | 1,005 | 2 | 2-5/8\% Certificate - 2/15/57-A |
|  |  |  | 9,479 | - | 9,479 | 9,328 | 151 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 7,219 \text { of } 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 2,109 \text { of } 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } 10 / \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/22/56 | 1-7/8\% Certificate - 3/22/56-A | 7/18/55 | 2,202 | 2,202 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/23/56 | 2.465\% Bill - 3/23/56 | 12/55/55 | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/22/56 | 2\% Certificate - 6/22/56-B | 8/1/55 | 1,486 | 1,486 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/22/56 | 2-1/4\% Certificate - 6/22/56-c | 10/11/55 | 2,970 | 2,970 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 7/16/56 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 17 / 55 \\ & 10 / 1 / 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,547 \\ \quad 550 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 159 11/ | $\begin{array}{r}12,388 \\ 550 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,528 \\ 528 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}860 \\ 22 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2-3/4\% Note - 8/1/57-D |
|  |  |  | 13,097 | 159 | 12,938 | 12,056 | 882 |  |
| 9/15/56 | 2-3/4\% Bond - 9/15/56-59 | 9/15/36 | 982 | 982 | - | - | - |  |
| 12/1/56 | 2-5/8\% Certificate - 12/1/56-D | 12/1/55 | 9,083 | - | 9,083 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1,312 \\ 7,271\end{array}\right.$ | \} 500 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3-1 / 4 \% \text { Certificate }-6 / 24 / 57-C \\ 3-1 / 4 \% \text { Certificate }-10 / 1 / 57-D \end{array}\right.$ |
| 1/16/57 | 2.627\% Bill - 1/16/57 | 10/17/56 | 1,603 | 1,603 13/ | - | [7, | - | (3-1/4, Certilicate - 10/1/57-D |
| 2/15/57 | 2.617\% Bill - 2/15/57 | 11/16/56 | 1,750 | 1,750 13/ | - | - | - |  |
|  | (2-5/8\% Certificate - 2/15/57-A | 3/5/56 | 7,219 | - | 7,219 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,394 \\ 543\end{array}\right.$ | \} 282 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 8 \% & \text { certificate }\end{cases}$ |
|  | 2-7/8\% Note - 3/15/57-A | 9/15/53 | 2,997 | - | 2,997 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,498 \\ 920\end{array}\right.$ | $\} 578$ | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 8 \% & \text { Certificate }-2 / 14 / 58-\mathrm{A} \\ 3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
| 2/15/57 | 1-1/2\% Note - 4/1/57-EA | 4/1/52 | 531 | - | 531 | 522 | 9 | 3-3/8\% Certificate - 2/14/58-A |
|  | (Total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 10,747 | - | 10,747 | 9,878 | 870 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8,414 \text { of } 3-3 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 1,464 \text { of } 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/22/57 | 2.585\% Bill - 3/22/57 | 12/17/56 | 1,006 | 1,006 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/22/57 | 2-3/4\% Certificate - 3/22/57-日 | 8/15/56 | 3,221 | 3,221 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 5/15/57 | 1-5/8\% Note - 5/15/57-B | 10/4/54 | 4,155 | - | 4,155 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,351 \\ 647\end{array}\right.$ | \} 1,157 | $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} 3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Certificate }-4 / 15 / 58-B \\ 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \end{array}-2 / 15 / 62-A\right.$ |
| $6 / 24 / 57$ | 3.305\% Bill - 6/24/57 | 1/16/57 | 1,601 | 1,601 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/24/57 | 3.231\% Bill - 6/24/57 | 2/15/57 | 1,750 | 1,750 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/24/57 | 3-1/4\% Certificate - 6/24/57-C | 12/1/56 | 1,312 | 1,312 3/ | - | - | - |  |
|  | (2-3/4\% Note - 8/1/57-D | 7/16/56 | 12,056 | - | 12,056 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8,892 \\ 1,783 \\ 1,039\end{array}\right.$ | \} 342 |  |
|  | 2\% Note - 8/15/57-C | 2/15/55 | 3,792 | - | 3,792 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}978 \\ 1,327 \\ 1,118\end{array}\right.$ | \} 369 | $\begin{cases}3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certificate }-12 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{E} \\ 4 \% & \text { Certificate }-8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C} \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
| 8/1/57 | $\{3-1 / 4 \%$ Certificate - $10 / 1 / 57-$ D | 12/1/56 | 7,271 | - | 7,271 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,634 \\ 319\end{array}\right.$ | \} 318 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Certificate }\end{cases}$ |
|  | 1-1/2\% Note - 10/1/57-EO | 10/1/52 | 824 | - | 824 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}743 \\ 32\end{array}\right.$ | \} 49 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Certificate }-8 / 1 / 58-C \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  | Total. |  | 23,943 | $\underline{-}$ | 23,943 | 22,866 | 1,077 | $\begin{cases}9,871 \text { of } 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certificate } \\ 10,487 \text { of } 4 \% & \text { Certificate } \\ 2,509 \text { of } 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
| 9/23/57 | 2.825\% B111 - 9/23/57 | 5/27/57 | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 12/2/57 | 3-5/8\% Certificate - 12/1/57-E | 8/1/57 | 9,971 | - | 9,971 | 9,833 | 138 | 3-3/4\% Certificate $12 / 1 / 58-$ D |

(Continued on following page)

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Footnotes to Table 6.- (Continued)

10 Reopening of November 28, 1955, of fering (see Table 4).
11 During June 1956, $\$ 159$ mililion of these notes were purchased by the Treasury for account of the Sinking Fund and retired.
12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates.
Two issues of bills, maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957 respectively, were rolled over into two issues of tax anticipation billa, both maturing June 24, 1957.
14 During June and July 1958, \$491 million of the 2-5/8\% Treasury bonds of 1965 were purchased by the Treasury for retirement under section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 754 B ).
15/ Called on May 14, 1958, for redemption on September 15, 1958.
16/ Represents amount which owners exercised the option to redeem on August 1, 1959 (see Table 4, footnote 22).
17 Holders of the $4 \%$ notes, who had the option to redeem at par on February 15, 1960, by giving notice not later than November 16, 1959, were permitted to exchange their holdings on November 15, 1959, for the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes.
a cne-year bill (see Table 4).
19 Amount which owners exercised the option to redeem on February 15, 1960 (see Table 4, footnote 24).
20 Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the ellgible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the obligations surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new obligations.
21. Holders of 2-1/2 Treasury bonds maturing November 15, 1961, were of fered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from June 8, 1960, to June 13, 1960, inclusive, aubject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded by 10 percent the offering limits of $\$ 3.5$ billion for the notes and $\$ 1.5$ billion for the bonds.
22/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates or the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds, which were offered in an aggregate of around $\$ 8-3 / 4$ billion. For detall of offering, see Table 4 .
23/ Excess of maturing 4-3/4\% Treasury notea over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 44 and 46).
$\frac{24}{25}$ Reopening of an earlier issue.
25 Holders of $2-1 / 2 \%$ Treasury bonds maturing June 15, 1967, December 15, 1968, June 15, 1969, and December 15, 1969, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from September 12, 1960, to September 20, 1960, inclusive, the first for $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , the second for $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and the other two for $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998, subject to allotment if the combined total of subscriptions for the bonds of 1990 and 1998 exceeded on outside limit of $\$ 4.5$ billion.
26/ Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of around $\$ 6.9$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
27. Excess of maturing 4-7/8\% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 51 and 52).
28/ From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of $2-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of June 15, 1959-62, 2-1/4\% bonds of December 15, 1959-62, 2-5/8\% notes maturing February 15,1963 , and $2-1 / 2 \%$ bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new $3-5 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new $3-3 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15, 1966. Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded $\$ 5$ tillion for the bonds of 1967 or $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds of 1966 .

Nolders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdinga, but were peraitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 5,250$ million offering of $3 \%$ certificates or the $\$ 2,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4. allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes(see Table 4, footnotes 55 and 56).
31. \$1,569 million were redeemed for cash and \$168 million were exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).
32) Holders of the maturing notes were not of fered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were perwitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 6,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, the $\$ 1,500$ million offering of $4 \%$ bonds, or the $\$ 750$ million offering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
33/ Excess of maturing $4 \%$ notes and $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securitiea on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 70 and 71).
34 From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 (3-1/2\% certificates, 2-5/8\% notes, 3-1/4\% notes), and May 15, 1963 ( $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, 3-1/4\% notes, $4 \%$ notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limita of $\$ 6$ billion for the notes and $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds.
35. Called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962. p Preliminary.
Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issuea referred to in

| Date of retirement | Security | Total amount retired | Redeemed <br> for <br> taxes | Redeemed <br> for <br> cash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 18 / 53$ | B111 | 2,502 | 1,238 | 1,264 |
| 6/19/53 | Bill | 2,003 | 1,157 | 846 |
| 9/18/53 | Bill | 800 | 162 | 638 |
| $3 / 22 / 54$ | Certificate | 5,902 | 2,669 | 3,233 |
| $6 / 18 / 54$ | Bill | 1,001 | 621 | 380 |
| 6/24/54 | B111 | 1,501 | 1,258 | 243 |
| 3/22/55 | Certificate | 3,734 | 2,216 | 1,518 |
| $6 / 22 / 55$ | Certificate | 3,210 | 1,917 | 1,293 |
| 3/22/56 | Certificate | 2,202 | 1,674 | 528 |
| 3/23/56 | B111 | 1,501 | 1,137 | 364 |
| 6/22/56 | Certificate | 1,486 | 1,013 | 473 |
| 6/22/56 | Certificate | 2,970 | 1,891 | 1,079 |
| 3/22/57 | Bill | 1,006 | 473 | 533 |
| 3/22/57 | Certificate | 3,221 | 1,922 | 1,299 |
| 6/24/57 | Bill | 1,601 | \} 1,664 | 1,687 |
| 6/24/57 | Bill | 1,750 | ] 1,664 |  |
| 6/24/57 | Certificate | 1,312 | 620 | 692 888 |
| 9/23/57 | Bill | 1,501 | 613 |  |
| 3/24/58 | Bill | 3,002 | 1,826 | 1,176 |
| 3/24/59 | Certificate | 3,567 | 1,642 | 1,925 |
| 6/22/59 | Bill | 2,997 | 1,377 | 1,620 |
| 9/21/59 | Bill | 1,502 | 860 | 642 |
| 12/22/59 | B111 | 1,500 | 762 | 738 |
| 3/22/60 | B111 | 3,005 | \} 2,251 | 1,753 |
| 3/22/60 | Bill | 999 | 3 2,251 | 1,753 |
| 6/22/60 | Bill | 2,002 | \} 1,916 | 2,102 |
| $6 / 22 / 60$ $3 / 22 / 61$ | B111 | 2,016 3,512 | J 1,680 |  |
| $3 / 22 / 61$ $6 / 22 / 61$ | Bill | 3,504 | 1,606 | 1,898 |
| 9/22/61 | B111 | 1,503 | 928 | 575 |
| 3/23/62 | Bill | 3,503 | 1,766 | 1,737 31/ |
| 6/22/62 | Bill | 2,511 | 1,651 | 860 |
| 9/21/62 | Bill | 1,802 | 1,051 | 751 |

Serles $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series $E$ has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Serles $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series $J$ and $K$ were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Detalls of the principal changes in 1ssues, interest ylelds, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and Deoember 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemption by Series, Cumulative through October 31, 1962
(In millions of dollars)

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Rederoptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } A-D \frac{2}{2} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 112,824 \\ 31,951 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 18,004 \\ 1,252 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 130,828 \\ 33,203 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,988 \\ 85,544 \\ 30,636 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,284 \\ 2,396 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 172 \end{array}$ |
| Total A-K............................ | 148,724 | 20,311 | 169,034 | 121,168 | 47,680 | 187 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the office
Footnotea at end of Table 4. of the Secretary.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Salea plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Salea <br> price $3 /$ | Accrued <br> discount 3/ | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1954 4/. | 107,775 | 9,844 | 117,620 | 59,430 | 55,686 | 3,744 | 58,061 | 128 |
| 1955 4/..... | 6,473 | 1,231 | 7,704 | 7,251 | 6,487 | 764 | 58,365 | 277 |
| 1956... | 5,846 | 1,214 | 7,060 | 7,846 | 7,018 | 828 | 57,497 | 360 |
| 1957.. | 4,881 | 1,216 | 6,097 | 8,958 | 8,055 | 903 | 54,622 | 374 |
| 1958. | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671r | 873 r | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,403 | 331 |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 | 280 |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,038 | 782 | 47,514 | 240 |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 | 211 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1954.... | 110,772 | 10,464 | 121,236 | 62,878 | 58,776 | 4,102 | 58,672 | 686 |
| 1955.. | 6,276 | 1,216 | 7,491 | 7,301 | 6,518 | 783 | 57,924 | 624 |
| 1956. | 5,517 | 1,217 | 6,734 | 8,264 | 7,419 | 846 | 56,293 | 725 |
| 1957. | 4,605 | 1,216 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,674 | 956 | 52,474 | 734 |
| 1958.. | 4,689 | 1,235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,450 | 805 | 51,192 | 686 |
| 1959.. | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,763 | 1,009 | 48,154 | 494 |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,262 | 5,612 | 6,732 | 5,851 | 881 | 47,159 | 368 |
| 1961.... | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 | 4,842 | 754 | 47,458 | 335 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-January... |  |  | 611 | 621 | 527 | 94 | 47,500 | 283 |
| February.. | 362 | 105 | 467 | 442 | 378 | 64 | 47,549 | 259 |
| March... | 374 | 112 | 485 | 479 | 416 | 63 | 47,569 | 245 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 231 |
| May... | 353 | 101 | 454 | 460 | 391 | 69 | $47,585$ | 220 |
| June | 363 | 130 | 493 | 481 | 408 | 73 | 47,607 | 211 |
| July... | 358 | 136 | 494 |  |  | 70 |  | 206 |
| August.... | 360 | 108 | 468 | 429 | 364 | 65 | 47,697 | 201 |
| September. | 301 | 115 | 416 | 402 | 341 | 60 | 47,77 | 194 |
| October.. | 360 | 109 | 469 | 514 | 442 | 72 | 47,680 | 187 |

[^7]Footnotes at end of Table 4. of the Secretary.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K


Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued diacount | Redemptiona 1/ |  |  | Exchanges of E bonda for H bonds | Amount outstanding (interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Totsl | Sales price $3 /$ | Accrued discount 3/ |  |  |
| Series E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1954 4/.. | 72,924 | 8,061 | 80,985 | 44,527 | 42,027 | 2,500 | - | 36,458 |
| 1955 4/... | 4,095 | 1,123 | 5,218 | 4,490 | 3,857 | 633 | - | 37,186 |
| 1956.... | 4,219 | 1,114 | 5,333 | 4,622 | 3,961 | 661 | - | 37,898 |
| 1957............ | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,248 | 732 | - | 37,969 |
| 1958............ | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,196r | 755 r | - | 38,067 |
| 1959........... | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,092 | 797 | - | 38,040 |
| 1960... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | 886 | 201 | 37,456 |
| 1961. | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 |
| 1962.......... | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3,613 | 731 | 219 | 38,260 |
| Calendar yesrs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955.......... | 4,192 | 1,113 | 8,468 5,304 | 46,690 | 4,318 | 2,654 | - | 37,510 |
| 1956... | 4,142 | 1,124 | 5,266 | 4,689 | 4,018 | 670 | - | 38,087 |
| 1957.. | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,437 | 783 | - | 37,885 |
| 1958. | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 3,931 | 727 | - | 38,206 |
| 1959.. | 3,598 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4,342 | 883 | - | 37,748 |
| 1960. | 3,632 | 1,224 | 4,856 | 4,729 | 3,935 | 794 | 278 | 37,597 |
| 1961..... | 3,711 | 1,293 | 5,003 | 4,249 | 3,546 | 703 | 212 | 38,140 |
| Montha: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-January. | 379 | 132 | 512 | 464 | 375 | 89 | 29 |  |
| February.. | 303 | 102 | 405 | 357 | 296 | 61 | 21 | 38,187 |
| March..... | 313 | 110 | 422 | 368 | 309 |  | 20 | 38,222 |
| April..... | 291 | 104 | 395 | 378 | 319 | 59 | 17 |  |
| May. . . . . | 314 | 99 | 413 | 378 | 312 | 66 | 15 | $38,242$ |
| June..... | 307 | 128 |  | 400 |  | 70 | 17 | $38,260$ |
| July..... | 296 | 134 | 430 | 371 | 304 | 67 | 17 | 38,302 |
| August... | 311 | 106 | 417 | 361 | 298 | 63 | 14 | 38,344 |
| September. | 261 | 113 | 375 | 334 | 275 | 58 | 12 | 38,373 |
| October................ | 311 | 107 | 418 | 342 | 281 | 61 | 13 | 38,436 |
| Series H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal yeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-1954 4/. | 1,055 | - | 1,055 | 31 | 31 | - | - | 1,024 |
| 1955 4/...... | 1,130 | - | 1,130 | 55 | 55 | - | - | 2,099 |
| 1956....... | 1,041 | - | 1,041 | 108 | 108 | - | - | 3,031 |
| 1957....... | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 |
| 1958..... | 782 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 |
| 1959.... | 818 | - | 818 | 217 | 217 | - | - | 4,676 |
| 1960... | 704 | - | 704 | 322 | 322 | - | 201 | 5,259 |
| 1961.. | 775 | - | 775 | 233 | 233 | - | 188 | 5,989 |
| 1962..... | 747 | - | 747 | 260 | 260 | - | 219 | 6,695 |
| Calendar yeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955......... | 1,177 | - | 1,177 | 79 | 79 | - | - | 2,553 |
| 1956... | 901 | - | 901 | 143 | 143 | - | - | 3,310 |
| 1957.. | 631 | - | 631 | 248 | 248 | - | - | 3,693 |
| 1958... | 887 | - | 887 | 198 | 198 | - | - | 4,383 |
| 1959... | 722 | - | 722 | 294 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 |
| 1960.. | 718 | - | 718 | 267 | 267 | - | 278 | 5,540 |
| 1961......... | 828 | - | 828 | 235 | 235 | - | 212 | 6,345 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-Jsnuary... | 96 | - | 96 | 20 | 20 | - | 29 | 6,451 |
| February.. | 59 | - | 59 | 19 | 19 | - | 21 | 6,512 |
| March.... | 61 | - | 61 | 29 | 29 | - | 20 | 6,564 |
| April..... | 58 | - | 58 | 23 | 23 | - | 17 |  |
| May....... | 39 | - | 39 | 25 | 25 | - | 15 | 6,646 |
| June....... | 56 | - | 56 | 24 | 24 | - | 17 | 6,695 |
| July..... | 62 | - | 62 | 26 | 26 | - | 17 | 6,747 |
| August.... | 49 | - | 49 | 25 | 25 | - | 14 | 6,786 |
| September. | 39 | - | 39 | 27 | 27 | - | 12 | 6,811 |
| October... | 48 | - | 48 | 24 | 24 | - | 13 | 6,848 |

Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In milliona of dollara)

| Period | Total 1 | Matured |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | Unclaaaified $10 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Series E and $H$ | Other | Total | Seriea $E$ and $H$ | Other |  |
| Fiscal yeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951..... | 6,137 | 817 | 38 | 779 | 5,300 | 4,258 | 1,042 | 19 |
| 1952.... | 5,109 | 792 | 702 | 90 | 4,316 | 3,304 | 1,012 | 1 |
| 1953.... | 5,621 | 1,761 | 1,128 | $633 \mathrm{6} /$ | 3,859 | 2,955 | 904 | * |
| 1954... | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 6/ | 3,589 | 2,715 | 874 | 179 |
| 1955.. | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956. | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957... | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1958... | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959... | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1960. | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 7/ | 4,641 | 3,285 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1961. | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 940 8/ | 3,358 | 3,075 | 283 | -212 |
| 1962.. | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 925 2/ | 3,070 | 2,875 | 196 | 53 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951.......... | 5,651 | 772 | 254 | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1,097 | -35 |
| 1952.. | 5,074 | 1,015 | 968 | 47 | 4,025 | 3,096 | . 929 | 34 |
| 1953.. | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | 990 6/ | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
| 1954. | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1955. | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956. | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957. | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958. | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | 750 | 22 |
| 1959. | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 J | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1960. | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 $7 / 8 /$ | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1961. | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | $9228 / 9$ | 3,100 | 2,899 | 201 | -60 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February. | 442 | 307 | 206 | 101 2/ | 242 | 223 | 19 | -107 |
| March.... | 479 | 197 | 145 | 52 2/ | 266 | 253 | 13 | 16 |
| April. | 458 | 201 | 146 | 56 2/ | 268 | 243 | 25 | -11 |
| Kay.. | 460 | 198 | 154 | 44 2/ | 261 | 248 | 13 | 1 |
| June. | 481 | 166 | 128 | 39 9/ | 271 | 256 | 15 | 44 |
| July... | 453 | 138 | 108 | 30 | 237 | 222 | 15 | 77 |
| August. | 429 | 106 | 86 | 20 | 210 | 195 | 15 | 113 |
| September.. | 402 | 186 | 153 | 33 | 215 | 214 | 2 | 1 |
| October.. | 514 | 179 | 148 | 31 | 243 | 230 | 13 | 92 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
Note: In these tables aales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at currect redemption value. Series G, $H$, and $K$ are included at face value throughout. Matured bonda which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonda outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annusl series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

1) Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (I) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ and $J$ bonds for Series $H$ bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table 3.
2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.
3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the method of distributing reiemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final
reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.
4/ Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, J , and K bonds in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactiona in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounta involved were as follows: $\$ 18$ million for issues of Series E and $\mathrm{H}, \$ 17$ million for issues of Seriea $F, G, J$, and $K$, and $\$ 35$ willion for unclasalfled retirements.
5/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjuatmenta.
6/ IncIudes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for $3-1 / 4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1978-83.
7/ Includes exchangea of Series 1948 F and G bonda for $4-3 / 4 \%$ marketable notes of 1964.
8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1969.
9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1968.
10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptiona not yet classiffed between matured and unmatured issuea.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H $1 /$ Combined

| Period | Total all denominations | \$10 2/ | \$25 | \$50 | \$100 | \$200 3/ | \$500 | \$1,000 | \$5,000 | \$10,000 4/5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-54 7/................. | 1,611,266 | 21,076 | 1,100,111 | 251,393 | 180,474 | 7,913 | 24,653 | 25,573 | 50 | 22 |
| 1955 7/..................... | 85,342 | 21,076 | 55,164 | 16,374 | 9,315 | 884 | 1,578 | 1,945 | 56 | 26 |
| 1956......................... | 90,053 | - | 56,719 | 18,784 | 10,090 | 929 | 1,608 | 1,854 | 48 | 21 |
| 1957.......................... . | 90,160 | - | 56,327 | 20,256 | 9,969 | 851 | 1,320 | 1,396 | 29 | 12 |
| 1958. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 89,431 | - | 54,908 | 21,043 | 9,824 | 893 | 1,304 | 1,413 | 33 | 14 |
| 1959......................... . | 85,882 | - | 52,895 | 20,108 | 9,477 | 798 | 1,212 | 1,340 | 35 | 16 |
| 1960........................ | 85,607 | - | 52,972 | 20,220 | 9,208 | 774 | 1,165 | 1,230 | 27 | 11 |
| 1961......................... | 86,495 | - | 53,453 | 20,434 | 9,273 | 789 | 1,201 | 1,299 | 31 | 15 |
| 1962........................ | 86,479 | - | 53,010 | 20,901 | 9,286 | 813 | 1,186 | 1,237 | 30 | 16 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-54..................... | 1,652,755 | 21,076 | 1,127,256 | 259,282 | 184,925 | 8,335 | 25,364 | 26,413 | 73 | 31 |
| 1955......................... | 87,316 | , | 55,618 | 17,323 | 9,748 | 916 | 1,648 | 1,980 | 56 | 25 |
| 1956.......................... | 90,786 | - | 56,635 | 19,825 | 10,177 | 908 | 1,500 | 1,683 | 40 | 17 |
| 1957. ........................ | 90,856 | - | 56,361 | 21,166 | 9,846 | 887 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 25 | 10 |
| 1958........................... | 86,676 | - | 53,200 | 20,152 | 9,690 | 823 | 1,302 | 1,454 | 38 | 18 |
| 1959........................... | 84,945 | - | 52,452 | 20,050 | 9,241 | 775 | 1,141 | 1,243 | 30 | 13 |
| 1960.......................... | 86,659 | - | 53,910 | 20,347 | 9,184 | 768 | 1,173 | 1,238 | 27 | 12 |
| 1961. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 85,757 | - | 52,528 | 20,447 | 9,322 | 816 | 1,247 | 1,346 | 34 | 17 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-January. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8,540 | - | 5,240 | 2,023 | 908 | 83 | 131 | 150 | 4 | 2 |
| February. ............... | 6,596 | - | 3,997 | 1,574 | 740 | 66 | 101 | 113 | 2 | 2 |
| March. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,652 | - | 4,685 | 1,898 | 808 | 69 | 94 | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| April. ................. | 6,901 | - | 4,253 | 1,664 | 729 | 64 | 92 | 96 | 2 | 1 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,652 | - | 4,690 | 1,915 | 803 | 69 | 86 | 85 | 2 | 1 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,625 | - | 4,732 | 1,849 | 795 | 68 | 89 | 89 | 2 | 1 |
| July. .................. | 6,970 | - | 4,221 | 1,734 | 748 | 66 | 96 | 101 | 3 | 1 |
| August. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,300 | - | 4,423 | 1,817 | 795 | 70 | 96 | 97 | 2 | 1 |
| September p........... | 6,279 | - | 3,847 | 1,549 | 667 | 58 | 78 | 78 | 2 | 1 |
| Inception to date p........... | 2,331,265 | 21,076 | 1,548,051 | 414,616 | 259,125 | 14,838 | 35,496 | 37,563 | 345 | 157 |



Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of lssues

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> $1 /$ | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Govermment i/ |  |  | Matured <br> debt <br> end <br> debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U. S. Goverrment investment accounts |  |  | Held by <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Bonks - <br> public <br> issues | Held by private investors 3/ |  |  | Total <br> outstending | Held by <br> U. S. <br> Government <br> investment <br> accounts <br> 2/ | Held by private investors 3/ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public issues | Special <br> issues |  | Total | Public marketable issues | Public non-marketable issues |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 274,418 | 271,741 | 50,536 | 7,286 | 43,250 | 23,607 | $\begin{aligned} & 197,598 \\ & 19,655 \\ & 189,949 \\ & 193,418 \\ & 201,235 \end{aligned}$ | 127,875 | 69,723 | 43 | 3 | 41 | 2,634 |
| 1956 | 272,825 | 269,883 | 53,470 | 8,356 | 45,114 | 23,758 |  | 126,304 | 66,351 | 73 | 25 | 48 | 2,869 |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 |  | 127,179 | 62,770 | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2,042 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 |  | 134,593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 44,756 | 26,044 |  | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | $\begin{aligned} & 201,459 \\ & 202,417 \\ & 208,483 \end{aligned}$ | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3,090 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 |  | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 |  | 157,418 | 51,065 | 444 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1961-December. | 296,499 | 292,689 | 54,406 | 10,886 | 43,520 | 28,881 | 209,402 | 158,600 | 50,803 | 330 | 129 | 211 | 3,480 |
| 1962-January.. | 296,860 | 293,111 | 53,630 | 11,325 | 42,304 | 28,532 | $\begin{aligned} & 210,949 \\ & 211,168 \\ & 209,109 \end{aligned}$ | 160,154 | 50,794 | 344 | 229 | 215 | 3,405 |
| February. | 297,354 | 293,549 | 54,021 | 11,270 | 42,751 | 28,360 |  | 160,348 | 50,820 | 369 | 134 | 235 | 3,436 3,605 |
| March. | 296,489 | 292,485 | 54,314 | 11,505 | 42,809 | 29,061 |  | 158,324 | 50,785 | 400 | 145 | 256 | 3,605 |
| April. | 297,357 | 293,361 | 53,596 | 11,474 | 42,122 | 29,182 | $\begin{aligned} & 210,583 \\ & 210,147 \\ & 208,483 \end{aligned}$ | 159,848 | 50,734 | 404 | 251 | 253 | 3,592 |
| May... | 299,604 | 295,519 | 55,750 | 11,458 | 44,291 | 29,622 |  | 159,478 | 50,668 | 429 | 160 | 269 | 3,656 |
|  | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 |  | 157,418 | 51,065 | 444 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| July. | 298,324 | 293,918 | 55,377 | 11,582 | 43,796 | 29,786 | $\begin{aligned} & 208,754 \\ & 210,647 \\ & 209,478 \end{aligned}$ | 157,868 | 50,886 | 445 | 163 | 283 | 3,960 |
| August. | 302,312 | 297,904 | 56,899 | 11,473 | 45,427 | 30,358 |  | 159,830 | 50,817 | 468 | 160 | 308 | 3,939 |
| September | 299,986 | 295,571 | -36,268 | 11,709 | 44,559 | 29,825 |  | 158,782 | 50,696 | 486 | 158 | 328 | 3,929 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.
1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2 Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Bonks.
4/ Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounta Handled by the Treaaury $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)


1 Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the
Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose Investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these
transactions differ from those reflected in Table ? because they exclude thoae Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities


[^8] Figures exclude securities held in trust depertmente

## 5/ Includee partnerships and personal truat accounts <br> Discontinued seriea . See savinga bonds tables.

6) Excluaive of banks and insurance companies.

Consists of the investments of foreiga belances and international accounts in the United States.
8/ Consista of sevings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporata pension trust funde, and dealers and brovers.
2 Imediate postwar debt peak.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1962

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agenciss. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such seourities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 60 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for
corporations and savings and loan associations in the september 1960 Bulletin, and for $9 t a t e$ and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks diatributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 4.
Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

| Classification | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investors $4 /$ | Memorandum: <br> Held by <br> 14,208 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust funds <br> 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6,181 commercial banks 2/3/ | 508 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks <br> $2 /$ | Insurance companies |  | 488 <br> sevings <br> and $10 a n$ <br> associa- <br> tions | $\begin{aligned} & 473 \\ & \text { corpo- } \end{aligned}$rations | State and local governments |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 511 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | 296 <br> general <br> funds | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 185 \\ \text { pension } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { retirement } \\ \text { funds } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| By type of security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills....... | 42,236 | 6,850 | 347 | 298 | 237 | 153 | 4,609 | 3,094 589 | 242 | 2,978 |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness.. | 17,849 | 3,172 | 117 | 46 | 156 | 48 | 874 | 589 | 24 | 9,895 | 2,927 | $75$ |
| Treasury notes | 58,104 | 21,666 | 1,327 | 359 4 | 1,231 | 281 | 2,249 1,224 | 995 2,456 | 217 4,245 | 14,921 11,374 | $\begin{aligned} & 14,658 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $464$ |
| Treasury bonds. | 79,762 486 | 24,702 48 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,195 } \\ \hline 82\end{array}$ | 4,266 60 | 2,631 16 | 2,161 34 | 1,224 | 2,456 $*$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,245 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | 11,374 158 | $\begin{array}{r} 22,507 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 786 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |
| Total. | 198,437 | 56,438 | 6,068 | 5,030 | 4,272 | 2,877 | 8,956 | 7,134 | 4,752 | 39,326 | 63,584 | 1,931 |
| By maturity distribution: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Call classes (due or first becoming callable): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year................. | 85,929 | 20,323 | 766 | 384 | 1,071 | 350 | 7,470 | 4,395 | 340 | 18,602 | 32,229 | 802 |
| 1 to 5 years.................... | 70,815 | 27,901 | 2,663 | 1,017 | 2,255 | 1,113 | 1,357 | 1,044 | 526 | 13,863 | 19,075 | 635 |
| 5 to 10 years | 21,112 | 7,506 | 918 | 293 | 575 | 777 | 104 | 410 | 401 | 2,748 | 7,381 | 219 |
| 10 to 15 years................. | 1,641 | 73 | 115 | 47 | 55 | 53 | 5 | 88 | 234 | 478 | 493 | 29 |
| 15 to 20 years.................. | 4,955 | 169 | $26 \%$ | 646 | 121 | 206 | 2 | 361 | 819 | 1,152 | 1,318 | 88 |
| 20 years and over.............. | 13,499 | 417 | 1,261 | 2,583 | 179 |  | 20 | 836 | 2,407 | 2,327 | 3,024 | 154 |
| Guaranteed securities 2 | - 486 | 48 | -82 | 2, 60 |  |  | - |  | 24 | 158 | -64 | 4 |
| Total. | 198,437 | 56,438 | 6,068 | 5,030 | 4,272 | 2,877 | 8,956 | 7,134 | 4,752 | 39,326 | 63,584 | 1,931 |
| Maturity classes (final maturity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year........ | 84,467 | 19,696 | 702 | 377 | 973 | 321 | 7,442 | 4,379 | 332 | 18,420 | 31,824 | 791 |
| 1 to 5 years. | 58,158 | 24,968 | 1,448 | 419 | 1,559 | 727 | 1,316 | 705 | 260 | 11,472 | 15,284 | 484 |
| 5 to 10 years | 32,411 | 10,909 | 2,115 | 773 | 1,270 | 1,112 | 160 | 614 | 582 | 5,114 | $9,762$ | 357 |
| 10 to 15 years | 3,992 | 215 | 179 | 164 | 147 | 124 | 17 | 206 | 193 | 570 | 2,177 | 46 |
| 15 to 20 years. | 3,362 | 135 | 213 | 547 | 86 | 69 | 21 | - 157 | 410 | . 971 | +772 | 52 |
| 20 years and over | 15,562 486 | $\begin{array}{r}467 \\ 48 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,328 \\ 82 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,690 60 | 220 16 | 490 34 | 21. | 1,073 | 2,951 24 | 2,621 158 | 3,700 64 | 198 4 |
| Total. | 198,437 | 56,438 | 6,068 | 5,030 | 4,272 | 2,877 | 8,956 | 7,134 | 4,752 | 39,326 | 63,584 | 1,931 |
| By tax status: 10/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Partially exempt from Federal income taxes....................... | 1,485 | 1,333 | * | * | 23 | 1 | 6 | * | * | * | 121 | * |
| Subject to Federal income taxes 11/. | 196,952 | 55,205 | 6,068 | 5,030 | 4,248 | 2,877 | 8,950 | 7,134 | 4,752 | 39,326 | 63,463 | 1,931 |
| Total. | 198,437 | 56,438 | 6,068 | 5,030 | 4,272 | 2,877 | 8,956 | 7,134 | 4,752 | 39,326 | 63,584 | 1,931 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)


## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securitiles by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in willions of dollars)

| Issue | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing | Held by Investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investors $4 /$ | Memorandum: <br> Held by 14,208 corporate pension trust funds 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 6,181 \\ \text { comper- } \\ \text { cial } \\ \text { banks } \\ 2 / \quad 3 / \end{array}\right\|$ | 508 mutual sevings banks 2/ | Insurance companies |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 488 \\ \text { savings } \\ \text { and loan } \\ \text { associa- } \\ \text { tions } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 473 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & \text { 1ife } \end{aligned}$ | 511 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | 296 general funds | ```185 pension and retirement funds``` |  |  |  |
| Treasury bonds - (Continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4\% Feb. 1980... | 1,446 | 42 | 50 | 145 | 30 | 41 | * | 64 | 279 | 290 | 505 | 35 |
| 3-1/2 Nov, 1980.. | 1,915 | 93 | 163 | 402 | 57 | 28 | * | 92 | 132 | 682 | 267 | 18 |
| 3-1/4 May 1985.... | 1,131 | 94 | 45 | 183 | 23 | 108 | - | 254 | 173 | 160 | 192 | 7 |
| 4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92.......... | +365 | 46 | 12 | 81 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 48 | 51 | 105 | 8 |
| 3-1/2 Feb. 1990............. | 4,915 | 149 | 467 | 1,023 | 93 | 167 | 1 | 283 | 825 | 1,033 | 874 | 68 |
| 3 Feb. 1995.................. | 2,627 | 43 | 141 | , 212 | 32 | 59 | 5 | 164 | 673 | 177 | 1,120 | 54 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1998................ | 4,461 | 85 | 596 | 1,085 | 30 | 103 | 2 | 234 | 689 | 905 | 1,733 | 17 |
| Total Treasury bonds. | 79,762 | 24,702 | 4,195 | 4,266 | 2,631 | 2,161 | 1,224 | 2,456 | 4,245 | 11,374 | 22,507 | 786 |
| Guaranteed securities $2 / \ldots \ldots .$. | 486 | 48 | 82 | 60 | 16 | 37 | - | * | 24 | 158 | 64 | 4 |
| Total public marketable securities............................... | 198,437 | 56,438 | $\underline{6,068}$ | 5,030 | 4,272 | 2,877 | 8,956 | 7,134 | 4,752 | 39,326 | 63,584 | 1,931 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by al1 other investors L/ | Memorandum: <br> Held by <br> 14,208 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust funds <br> 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 6,181 \\ \text { commer- } \\ \text { cia1 } \\ \text { banks } \\ 2 / 3 / \end{array}$ | 508 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks <br> 2/ | Insurance companies |  | 488 sevings and loan associations | 473 corporations | State and local governments |  | U. S. Government invest. ment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 511 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 296 \\ & \text { general } \\ & \text { funds } \end{aligned}$ | ```1 8 5 pension and retirement funds``` |  |  |  |
| U. S. savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series E 6/....... | 38,373 | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 1 | 38,371 | 82 |
| Series F 6/ | 168 | 26 | - | * | 4 | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | , | 135 | 5 |
| Series G. | 593 | 41 | 5 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 25 | 1 | 483 | 7 |
| Series H. | 6,811 | - | * | * | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6,805 | 1 |
| Series J 6/ | 524 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 505 | 3 |
| Serles K... | 1,248 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 28 | 2 | 27 | 22 | 4 | 1,140 |  |
| Total U. S. savings bonds.. | 47,717 | 68 | 12 | 12 | 36 | 39 | 3 | 47 | 53 | 9 | 47,439 | 105 |
| $\frac{\text { Other U. S. securities: }}{\text { Certificstes of indebtedness: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign Series.............. | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | - |
| Foreign Currency Series.... | 150 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - |
| Depositary bonds............. | 96 | 967 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Treasury bonds: R. E. A. Series... | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - |
| Investment Series A. | 457 | 108 | 17 | 119 | 12 | 5 | * | 6 | 19 | 100 | 70 | 4 |
| Investment Series B. | 4,117 | 73 | 164 | 720 | 68 | 56 | 5 | 73 | 212 | 2,256 | 491 | 17 |
| Total other U. S. securities. | 5,344 | 276 | 180 | 839 | 81 | 61 | 5 | 80 | 231 | 2,356 | 1,235 | 20 |
| Total public nonmarketable securities. $\qquad$ | 53,062 | 344 IV | 193 | 851 | 116 | 100 | 9 | 126 | 284 | 2,365 | 48,675 | 126 |

1 Includea certain obligations not subject to statutory dent limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1 .
2/ Excludes trust departments.
3/ Includes trust companies and beginning with figures for July 1949 also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.
4/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance compenies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey.
5 Consists of corporate pension trust funds and profit sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by trustees of funds which account for approximately 90 percent of United States Government securities held by all corporate pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the Survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953.
6 United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.
7. Includes $\$ 33$ million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
g/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.
2/ Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.
10/ Partially tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from $\$ 5,000$ of prIncipal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. For all otber securities, the income is subject to normal tax and surtax.
11. Includes guaranteed securities which are classified as taxable although a small indeterminate amount of the Federal Housing Administration debentures is partially tex-exempt.
12) The Treasury bonds of 1960-65 are partially tax-exempt (see footnote 10).

13/ Includes only publicly offered issues.
14/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.
15/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these benks ended in June 1947.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, OCTOBER 31, 1962

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted public
marketable securities issued by the United States Government. Outstanding $18 s u e s$ which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

| Amount outstending (millions) |  | Issue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  | Amount <br> outstanding (milliona) | Issue date | Maturity dote | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bid | Change from last month |  |  | Change from |  |  |  |
| 13-week | 26-week |  |  |  | 13-week | 26-week |  |  |  | Bid | last month |
| Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Regulsr weekly bills - 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,301 \\ 1,301 \\ 1,301 \\ 1,301 \\ 1,301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 600 \\ 602 \\ 600 \\ 600 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 2 / 62 \\ 8 / 9 / 62 \\ 8 / 16 / 62 \\ 8 / 23 / 62 \\ 8 / 30 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 3 / 62 \\ & 5 / 10 / 62 \\ & 5 / 17 / 62 \\ & 5 / 24 / 62 \\ & 5 / 31 / 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 1 / 62 \\ 11 / 8 / 62 \\ 11 / 15 / 62 \\ 11 / 23 / 62 \\ 11 / 29 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \quad 1.65 \\ & 2.58 \\ & 2.53 \\ & 2.51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.07 \% \\ & -.14 \\ & -.22 \\ & -.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 700 \\ 701 \\ 700 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 6 / 62 \\ & 9 / 13 / 62 \\ & 9 / 20 / 62 \\ & 9 / 27 / 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 7 / 63 \\ & 3 / 14 / 63 \\ & 3 / 21 / 63 \\ & 3 / 28 / 63 \end{aligned}$ | 2.78\% | $\begin{aligned} & -.12 \% \\ & -.12 \\ & -.11 \\ & -.10 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.78 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.79 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.79 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 701 \\ 701 \\ 700 \\ 700 \\ 3 / \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1,301 | $\begin{aligned} & 702 \\ & 700 \\ & 701 \\ & 700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 6 / 62 \\ & 9 / 13 / 62 \\ & 9 / 20 / 62 \\ & 9 / 27 / 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 7 / 62 \\ 6 / 14 / 62 \\ 6 / 21 / 62 \\ 6 / 28 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 6 / 62 \\ 12 / 13 / 62 \\ 12 / 20 / 62 \\ 12 / 27 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.47 \\ & 2.46 \\ & 2.48 \\ & 2.48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.28 \\ & -.29 \\ & -.27 \\ & -.26 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 4 / 62 \\ 10 / 11 / 62 \\ 10 / 18 / 62 \\ 10 / 25 / 62 \\ 11 / 1 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 4 / 63 \\ 4 / 11 / 63 \\ 4 / 18 / 63 \\ 4 / 25 / 63 \\ 5 / 2 / 63 \end{array}$ | 2.80 2.80 | - |
| 1,301 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.80 2.80 | - |
| 1,301 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.80 | - |
| 1,300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.80 | - |
| 1,300 | 700 | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 4 / 62 \\ 10 / 11 / 62 \\ 10 / 18 / 62 \\ 10 / 25 / 62 \\ 11 / 1 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 5 / 62 \\ 7 / 12 / 62 \\ 7 / 19 / 62 \\ 7 / 26 / 62 \\ 8 / 2 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 3 / 63 \\ & 1 / 10 / 63 \\ & 1 / 17 / 63 \\ & 1 / 24 / 63 \\ & 1 / 31 / 63 \end{aligned}$ | 2.68 | -. 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,301 | 700 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.69 \\ & 2.71 \end{aligned}$ | -. 11 | Tax anticipation bills |  |  |  |  |
| 1,301 | 703 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.72 \\ & 2.72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.11 \\ & -.12 \end{aligned}$ | \$3,005 | 10/3/62 | $3 / 22 / 62$ | 2.78\% | -. $23 \%$ |
| 2/ | 700 |  |  |  |  |  | Other bllls |  |  |  |  |
| - | $\begin{aligned} & 700 \\ & 704 \\ & 700 \\ & 700 \end{aligned}$ | - | 8/9/62 <br> 8/16/62 <br> 8/23/62 <br> 8/30/62 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 7 / 63 \\ & 2 / 14 / 63 \\ & 2 / 21 / 63 \\ & 2 / 28 / 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.74 \\ & 2.75 \\ & 2.76 \\ & 2.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.13 \\ & -.13 \\ & -.13 \\ & -.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,001 \\ 2,001 \\ 2,004 \\ 2,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 15 / 62 \\ 4 / 15 / 62 \\ 7 / 15 / 62 \\ 10 / 15 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 15 / 63 \\ 4 / 15 / 63 \\ 7 / 15 / 63 \\ 10 / 15 / 63 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.71 \% \\ & 2.80 \\ & 2.82 \\ & 2.89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.09 \% \\ & -.12 \\ & -.10 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at end of Table 5.
Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outatanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Issue date | Price |  | Yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change frow <br> last month | To maturity | Change from last month |
| \$5,719 | 3-1/2\% | - | 2/15/63-A |  | 2/15/62 | 100.08 | . 00 | 2.60\% | -. $20 \%$ |
| 5,284 | 3-1/4 | - | 5/15/63-B | 5/15/62 | 100.07 | +.01 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | 2.84 | -. 13 |
| 6,851 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 8/15/63-C | 8/15/62 | $100.15 \frac{1}{2}$ | +. 01 | 2.87 | -. 10 |
| $4 /$ | 3-1/8 | - | 11/15/63-D | 11/15/62 | 100.08 | - | 2.86 | - |

Footnotes at end or Table 5.
Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount <br> outstand- <br> ing <br> (millions) |  | Description |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 5/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last month | To maturity | Change <br> from last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$1,143 | 3-3/4\% | - | 11/15/62-C |  |  | $\begin{gathered} - \\ +.02 \\ +.00 \frac{1}{2} \\ -.03 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{1 /} \\ & 2.61 \% \\ & 2.63 \\ & 2.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -.18 \% \\ -.18 \\ .00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 29 / 57 \\ 8 / 1 / 61 \\ 4 / 15 / 58 \\ 11 / 15 / 61 \\ 4 / 1 / 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106.13 \\ & 100.11 \\ & 101.14 \\ & 100.11 \\ & 102.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 22 / 58 \\ 11 / 8 / 61 \\ 6 / 11 / 58 \\ 4 / 9 / 62 \\ 12 / 29 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96.06 \\ 100.01 \\ 92.09 \\ 99.27 \\ 96.14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 28 / 59 \\ 1 / 15 / 62 \\ 9 / 15 / 59 \\ 1 / 10 / 62 \\ 12 / 29 / 59 \end{array}$ |
| 6,082 | 3-1/4 | - | 11/15/62-H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,487 | 2-5/8 | - | 2/15/63-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,257 | 3-1/4 | - | 2/15/63-E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,183 | 4 | - | 5/15/63-B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,030 | 3-1/4 | - | 5/15/63-D | 100.07 | +. $017 \frac{1}{2}$ | 2.84 | -. 13 | 5/15/61 | 100.14 | 5/12/61 | 99.20 | 6/5/61 |  |
| 3,011 | 4-7/8 | - | 11/15/63-C | 101.31 | -. 01 | 2.93 | -. 12 | 11/15/59 | 104.23 | 12/30/60 | 99.19 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |  |
| 4,933 | 4-3/4 | - | 5/15/64-A | 102.13 | -. 07 | 3.13 | +. 05 | 7/20/50 | 104.25 | 5/12/61 | 99.18 | 12/29/59 |  |
| 3,893 | 3-3/4 | - | 5/15/64-D | 100.30 | -. 05 | 3.12 | +. 07 | 6/23/60 | 101.26 | 5/15/61 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |  |
| 2,316 | 5 | - | 8/15/64-B | 103.12 | -. 04 | 3.04 | -. 02 | 10/15/59 | 105.28 | 5/12/61 | 100.09 | 12/4/59 |  |
| 5,019 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/64-E | 101.01 | -. 03 | 3.15 | +. 02 | 8/1/61 | 101.08 | 10/4/62 | 99.23 | 8/14/61 |  |
| 4,195 | 4-7/8 | - | 11/15/64-C | 103.12 | -. 04 | 3.15 | -. 01 | 2/15/60 | 105.22 | 5/15/61 | 99.25 | 2/2/60 |  |
| 2,113 | 4-5/8 | - | 5/15/65-A | 103.13 | -. 03 | 3.22 | . 00 | 5/15/60 | 105.07 | 5/12/61 | 99.25 | 5/18/60 |  |
| 6/ | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/65-B | 100.10 | - | 3.39 | - | 11/15/62 | 100.10 | 10/31/62 | 100.07 | 10/26/62 |  |
| 3,114 | 3-5/8 | - | 2/15/66-B | 100.20 | +. 04 | 3.42 | -. 05 | 5/15/62 | 100.23 | 10/4/62 | 99.18 | 7/18/62 |  |
| 4,454 | 4 | - | 8/15/66-A | 101.22 | +. 01 | 3.52 | -. 02 | 2/15/62 | 102.02 | 6/12/62 | 100.02 | 2/5/62 |  |
| 5,281 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/67-A | 100.16 | +. 09 | 3.64 | -. 06 | 9/15/62 | 100.18 | 10/19/62 | $99.23 \frac{1}{2}$ | 9/7/62 |  |
| 533 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/63-EA | 99.18 | +. 07 | 2.57 | -. 27 | 4/1/58 | 99.18 | 10/31/62 | 88.14 | 9/16/59 |  |
| 506 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/63-E0 | 99.02 | +. 03 | 2.55 | . 00 | 10/1/58 | 99.02 | 10/31/62 | 87.08 | 9/16/59 |  |
| 457 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/64-EA | 98.14 | +. 03 | 2.63 | -. 01 | 4/1/59 | 98.14 | 10/31/62 | 85.16 | 9/15/59 |  |
| 490 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/64-E0 | 97.26 | +. 08 | 2.68 | -. 08 | 10/1/59 | 97.27 | 10/30/62 | 85.00 | 9/30/59 |  |
| 466 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/65-EA | 96.26 | +. 10 | 2.88 | -. 08 | 4/1/60 | 97.00 | 10/29/62 | 87.12 | 5/24/60 |  |
| 315 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/65-E0 | 96.12 | +. 20 | 2.80 | -. 19 | 10/1/60 | 96.14 | 10/30/62 | 90.06 | 11/29/60 |  |
| 675 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/66-EA | 95.12 | +. 22 | 2.93 | -. 20 | 4/I/61 | 95.14 | 10/30/62 | 89.06 | 9/8/61 |  |
| 357 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/66-E0 | 94.14 | +. 24 | 3.02 | -. 17 | 10/1/61 | 94.16 | 10/30/62 | 89.12 | 10/11/61 |  |
| 270 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/67-EA | 93.16 | +. 26 | 3.09 | -. 17 | 4/1/62 | 93.18 | 10/30/62 | 90.09 | 7/9/62 |  |
| 5 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/67-E0 | 92.22 | - | 3.12 | - | 10/1/62 | 92.24 | 10/30/62 | 92.00 | 10/1/62 |  |

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 4.-Taxable Treasury Bonds
(Price decimala are $32 n d a$ )

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yleld |  | Iague dote | Price range since firat traded 5/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | B1d | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { To firat } \\ & \text { call or } \\ & \text { maturity } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ | Change from last month |  | H 1 gh |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$2,269 | $2-1 / 48$ | - | 12/15/59-62 |  |  | - | $1 / 1$ | - | 11/15/45 | 104.21 | 4/6/46 | 91.18 | 7/24/57 |
| 4,317 | 2-1/2 | - | 8/15/63 | $99.23 \frac{1}{2}$ | +. 03 | 2.85\% | -.07\% | 12/15/54 | 100.24 | 4/18/58 | 91.05 | 9/15/59 |
| 2,700 | 3 | - | 2/15/64 | 100.00 | +. 02 | 3.00 | -. 05 | 2/14/58 | 103.19 | 4/21/58 | 92.06 | 9/15/59 |
| 4,682 | 2-5/8 | - | 2/15/65 | 98.26 | +. 06 | 3.17 | -. 06 | 6/15/58 | 100.13 | 6/5/58 | 89.00 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 3,597 | $3-3 / 4$ | - | 5/15/66 | 100.26 | -. 01 | 3.50 | . 00 | 11/15/60 | 102.11 | 5/15/61 | 99.09 | 2/1/62 |
| 1,484 | 3 | - | 8/15/66 | 98.25 | +. 10 | 3.35 | -. 08 | 2/28/58 | 103.20 | 4/21/58 | 89.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,438 | 3-3/8 | - | 12/15/66 | 99.24 | +. 09 | 3.44 | -. 07 | 3/15/61 | 100.06 | 5/15/61 | 97.10 | 12/12/61 |
| 1,462 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/62-67 | 96.14 | +. 26 | 3.34 | -. 18 | 5/5/42 | 108.12 | 4/6/46 | 84.22 | $9 / 15 / 59$ |
| 3,604 | 3-5/8 | - | 11/15/67 | 99.30 | +. 04 | 3.64 | -. 03 | 3/15/61 | 100.24 | 5/12/61 | 97.18 | 8/8/61 |
| 2,460 | 3-7/8 | - | 5/15/68 | 100.31 | +. 05 | 3.68 | -. 03 | 6/23/60 | 102.04 | 5/12/61 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |
| 1,258 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/68 | 100.14 | +. 11 |  | -. 06 | 4/18/62 | 100.14 | 10/31/62 | 99.08 | 7/9/62 |
| 1,816 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/63-68 | 94.01 | +. 25 | 3.60 | -. 13 | 12/1/42 | 108.03 | 4/6/46 | 82.08 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 1,844 | 4 | - | 2/15/69 | 101.06 | +. 05 | 3.79 | -. 03 | 8/15/62 | 101.12 | 10/19/62 | 99.31 | 7/31/62 |
| 2,633 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/64-69 | 93.01 | +. 25 | 3.70 | -. 12 | 4/15/43 | 107.25 | 4/6/46 | 81.10 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,538 | 4 | - | 10/1/69 | 101.06 | +. 07 | 3.80 | -. 04 | 10/1/57 | 110.14 | 4/21/58 | 94.04 | 22/30/59 |
| 2,545 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/64-69 | 92.14 | +.28 | 3.72 | -. 13 | 9/15/43 | 107.24 | 4/6/46 | 81.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,424 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/65-70 | 92.10 | +.28 | 3.70 | -. 13 | 2/1/44 | 107.23 | 4/6/46 | 80.10 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 1,412 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/66-71 | 91.12 | +. 28 | 3.71 | -. 12 | 12/1/44 | 107.22 | 4/6/46 | 79.28 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 2,806 | 4 | - | 8/15/71 | 100.22 | +. 04 | 3.91 | -. 01 | $3 / 1 / 62$ | 101.15 | 4/4/62 | 99.04 | 2/20/62 |
| 1,204 | 3-7/8 | - | 12/15/71 | 99.26 | +. 08 | 3.90 | -. 03 | 5/15/62 | 100.01 | 10/19/62 | 98.22 | 7/31/62 |
| 1,329 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/67-72 | 90.12 | +1.02 | 3.70 | -. 13 | 6/1/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.12 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 8/ | 4 | - | 2/15/72 | 100.10 |  | 3.96 | - | $11 / 15 / 62$ | 100.10 | $10 / 3 / 62$ | $100.07$ | $10 / 26 / 62$ |
| 2,579 | 4 | - | 8/15/72 | 100.10 | +. 05 | 3.96 | -. 02 | $9 / 15 / 62$ | 100.20 | $10 / 19 / 62$ | $99.17 \frac{1}{2}$ | $9 / 7 / 62$ |
| 1,952 | 2-1/2 | - | 9/15/67-72 | 89.30 | +1.02 | 3.73 | -. 13 | 10/20/41 | 109.18 | 4/6/46 | 78.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,815 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/67-72 | 89.24 | +1.00 | 3.73 | -. 11 | 12/15/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.06 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 1,171 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/74 9/1 | 99.14 | +. 10 | 3.93 | -. 0.04 | 12/2/57 | 110.24 | 4/22/58 | 92.08 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 1,446 | 4 | - | 2/15/80 9/ | 100.06 | +. 02 | 3.98 | -. 01 | 1/23/59 | 103.18 | 5/12/61 | 93.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,915 | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/80 $9 /$ | 94.20 | +. 12 | 3.92 | -. 03 | 10/3/60 | 97.24 | 5/12/61 | 91.08 | 2/20/62 |
| 1,593 | 3-1/4 | - | $6 / 15 / 78-839 /$ | 91.16 | +. 28 | 3.85 | -. 07 | $5 / 1 / 53$ | 111.28 | 8/4/54 | 82.06 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,131 | 3-1/4 | - | 5/15/85 2/ | 91.16 | +. 28 | 3.82 | -. 06 | 6/3/58 | 101.04 | 6/21/58 | 82.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 470 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/75-85 9/ | 103.30 | +. 18 | 3.85 | -. 06 | 4/5/60 | 105.28 | 5/5/61 | 98.10 | 5/19/60 |
| 4,915 | 3-1/2 | - | 2/15/90 $2 /$ | 93.16 | +. 28 | 3.89 | -. 05 | 2/14/58 | 106.26 | 4/21/58 | 84.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 365 | 4-1/4 | - | 8/15/87-92 9 / | 103.12 | +. 22 | 4.03 | -. 05 | 8/15/62 | 103.24 | 10/19/62 | 100.28 | 7/31/62 |
| 2,614 | 3 | - | 2/15/95 $2 /$ | 89.06 | +. 26 | 3.57 | -. 04 | 2/15/55 | 101.12 | 6/8/55 | $79.08$ | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 4,461 | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/98 $2 /$ | 92.08 | +. 28 | 3.90 | -. 05 | 10/3/60 | 95.14 | 5/12/61 | 87.10 | 2/20/62 |

Footnotes at end of Table 5 .

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonde
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount <br> out - <br> standing <br> (millione) | Description |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Iasue date | Price range since first traded 5/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 日id | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | To first call or maturity | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$1,485 | 2-3/48 | - 12/15/60-65 10/ |  | $1 /$ | - | $1 /$ | - | 12/15/38 | 219.00 | 1/25/46 | 95.16 | 12/28/59 |

1/ Not quoted on October 31, 1962.
2/ Amount issued on November 1, 1962 was $\$ 1,301$ million.
3/ Amount issued on November 1, 1962 was $\$ 701$ million.
4/ Amount issued on November 15, 1962 was $\$ 4,856$ million.
Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and
lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.
6/ Amount issued on November 15, 1962 was $\$ 3,292$ million.
7) On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
8/ Amount issued on November 15, 1962 was $\$ 2,343$ million.
2/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds aa shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."
10/Called for redemption on December 15, 1962.
YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, OCT. 31, 1962

| CENT |
| :--- |
| 4.40 |
|  |

$\stackrel{\circ}{4}$
M
$\circ$
$\dot{\infty}$
N
$\stackrel{O}{\mathrm{O}}$
Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par ar below. The smaath curves far the two classes
of paints are fitted by eye. Market yrelds an regular weekly bills ather than thase offered the lotest week and an maturing coupan issues for which an expoints are offer has been made ond on any issues which are due in less than 3 months ore excluded.


Table 1.- Average Yields of Taxable Treasury and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods

| Period |  | Treasury <br> bonds | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury <br> bonds 1 | Moody's Aas corporste bonds | Period | Treasury <br> bonds $1 /$ | Moody's Aas corporate bonds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1942.. | .. | 2.46 | 2.83 | 1949.. | 2.31 | 2.66 | 1956................. | 3.08 | 3.36 |
| 1943. |  | 2.47 | 2.73 | 1950. | 2.32 | 2.62 | 1957. | 3.47 | 3.89 |
| 1944. |  | 2.48 | 2.72 | 1951. | 2.57 | 2.86 | 1958. | 3.43 | 3.79 |
| 1945. |  | 2.37 | 2.62 | 1952. | 2.68 | 2.96 | 1959. | 4.08 | 4.38 |
| 1946. |  | 2.19 | 2.53 | 1953. | 2.94 | 3.20 | 1960. | 4.02 | 4.41 |
| 1947. |  | 2.25 | 2.61 | 1954. | 2.55 | 2.90 | 1961. | 3.90 | 4.35 |
| 1948. | ... | 2.44 | 2.82 | 1955................. | 2.84 | 3.06 |  |  |  |
| Nonthly series - averages of daily series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $2.972 /$ | 3.23 | 1956-July............. | 3.00 | 3.28 | 1959-0etober........ | 4.113 | $4.57$ |
|  |  | $3.11{ }^{\text {- }}$ | 3.34 | August. ......... | 3.17 | 3.43 | November....... | 4.12 | 4.56 |
|  |  | 3.13 | 3.40 | September...... | 3.21 | 3.56 | December....... | 4.27 | 4.58 |
|  |  | 3.02 | 3.28 | October......... | 3.20 3.30 | 3.59 3.69 | 1960-January........ | 4.37 | 4.61 |
|  |  | 3.02 2.98 | 3.24 3.29 | November. | 3.30 3.40 | 3.69 3.75 | Februery....... | 4.22 | 4.56 |
|  |  | 2.83 | 3.16 | December........ | . 3.40 | 3.75 | March.......... | 4.08 | 4.49 |
|  |  | 2.86 | 3.11 | 1957-January........ February...... | 3.34 3.22 | 3.77 3.67 | April........... | 4.18 2/ | 4.45 4.46 |
|  |  | 2.79 3/ | 3.133.06 | March........... | 3.22 3.26 | 3.67 3.66 | May.............. | 4.16 3.98 | 4.46 4.45 |
| 1954-January.......... <br> February......... |  | 2.69 |  | April............ | 3.32 | 3.67 | July............ | 3.86 | 4.41 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.62 \\ & 2.53 \end{aligned}$ | 3.06 | May............. | 3.40 | 3.74 | August......... | 3.79 | 4.28 |
| March. |  |  | 2.95 2.86 |  | 3.58 2/ | 3.91 | September...... | 3.84 2/ | 4.25 |
| April... | . | $\begin{aligned} & 2.53 \\ & 2.48 \end{aligned}$ | 2.85 | July.............. | 3.60 | 3.99 | October........ | 3.91 | 4.30 |
| May. .... | . | $\begin{aligned} & 2.48 \\ & 2.54 \end{aligned}$ | 2.882.90 | August.......... . | 3.63 | 4.10 | November....... | 3.93 | 4.31 |
| June. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.54 \\ & 2.55 \mathrm{3} \end{aligned}$ |  | September....... | $3.662 / 3 /$ | 4.12 | December....... | 3.88 | 4.35 |
| July..... | ..... | 2.47 2.48 | 2.89 2.87 | October. | 3.73 | 4.08 | 1961-January........ | 3.89 |  |
| August.... |  | 2.52 | 2.89 | November. $\qquad$ <br> December. $\qquad$ | $3.57{ }^{3} 30 / 1$ |  | February....... | 3.81 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.32 \\ & 4.27 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.. | .... | 2.54 | 2.872.89 | December......... | 3.30 3/ | 3.81 |  | 3.78 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.27 \\ & 4.22 \end{aligned}$ |
| November. | .... | 2.572.59 |  | 1958-Jөnuary. ........ | 3.24 3.28 $3.2 /$ | 3.60 3.59 | April....... | 3.80 3.73 | 4.25 |
| December. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.89 \\ & 2.90 \end{aligned}$ | February. <br> March.......... | 3.28 3.25 | 3.60 3.63 | June.............. | 3.73 | 4.27 4.33 |
| 1955-January. |  | $2.682 /$ | 2.93 | March.............. | 3.12 | 3.60 | July............ | 3.90 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.33 \\ & 4.41 \end{aligned}$ |
| February. |  | 2.7882.7881 | 2.993.02 | May. . . . . . . . . .June. | 3.14 | 3.57 | August......... | 4.00 | $4.45$ |
| March.. |  |  |  |  | 3.20 2/ | 3.57 | September...... | 4.02 | 4.45 |
| Apríl.. |  | 2.78 3/ 2.82 | 3.02 3.01 3.04 | June............. | 3.36 | 3.67 | October........ | 3.98 | 4.42 |
| May.. |  | 2.81 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.01 \\ & 3.04 \end{aligned}$ | Auly. ............ | 3.60 | 3.85 | November....... ${ }^{\text {December...... }}$ | 3.98 | 4.394.42 |
| June.. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.82 \\ & 2.91 \end{aligned}$ | $3.05$ | September....... | 3.75 | 4.09 |  | 4.06 |  |
| July.... | $\ldots .$. |  | 3.06 | October. <br> November | 3.70 |  | 1962-Januery........ | 4.08 | 4.42 |
| September |  | 2.95 | 3.11 3.13 | November.......... <br> December......... | 3.80 | 4.09 | February........ | 4.09 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.42 \\ & 4.42 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.. | .... | $\begin{aligned} & 2.92 \\ & 2.87 \end{aligned}$ | 3.13 3.10 | 1959-January.......... |  | 4.08 | March.. | 4.01 | 4.39 |
| November. | ... | 2.89 | 3.10 |  | 3.91 2/ | 4.12 | April. | 3.89 | 4.33 |
| December |  | 2.91 | 3.15 | February......... <br> Merch. | 3.92 3.92 | 4.134.23 | June. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.90 \\ & 4.02 \mathrm{2} / \end{aligned}$ | 4.28 |
| 1956-January |  | 2.88 | 3.11 | April............. <br> May. | 4.01 |  |  |  | 4.34 |
| February. |  | 2.85 | 3.08 |  | 4.08 | 4.37 | August. ......... | 3.98 | 4.35 |
| March. |  | 2.93 2] | 3.10 | June. | 4.09 | 4.46 | September...... | 3.94 | 4.32 |
| April. |  | 3.07 | 3.24 | July. | 4.11 | 4.47 | October........ | 3.89 | 4.28 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 2.97 | 3.28 | Auprist.......... . | 4.10 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2.93 | 3.27 | September...... | 4.26 | $4.52$ |  |  |  |
| Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - $\quad 1$ |  |  |
| 1962-May | 4.. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.87 \\ & 3.85 \\ & 3.87 \\ & 3.90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.30 \\ & 4.29 \\ & 4.28 \\ & 4.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lr}1962-J u l y & 6 \ldots \\ & 13 . . \\ & 20 . . \\ & 27 .\end{array}$ |  |  | 1962-September 7.. |  |  |
|  | 11.. |  |  |  | $4.03$ | 4.34 | 14.. | 3.95 | 4.32 |
|  | 18. . |  |  |  | $4.03$ | 4.34 | 21.. | 3.94 | 4.31 |
|  | 25.. |  |  |  | 4.02 | 4.36 | $28 .$. | 3.93 | 4.31 |
| June | $1 .$. | 3.89 | 4.28 | August 3.. | 4.04 | 4.37 | October 5.. | 3.90 | 4.29 |
|  | 8.. | 3.88 | 4.28 | 10.. | 4.02 | 4.36 | 12.. | 3.90 | 4.28 |
|  | 15.. | 3.87 | 4.28 | 17.. | 3.99 | 4.36 | 19.. | 3.88 | 4.27 |
|  | 22.. | 3.90 | 4.29 | 24. | 3.94 | 4.34 | $26 .$. | 3.89 | 4.27 |
|  | 29.. | 3.95 | 4.29 | $31 .$. | 3.94 | 4.34 |  |  |  |


| Daily series - unweighted averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1962-October | $1 .$. | 3.91 | 4.31 | 1962-October | $11 .$. | 3.89 | 4.28 | 1962-October | 22. | 3.88 | 4.26 |
|  | $2 .$. | 3.90 | 4.29 |  | 12.. | 4 | 4 |  | 23.. | 3.89 | 4.26 |
|  | $3 .$. | 3.89 | 4.30 |  |  |  |  |  | 24. | 3.89 | 4.27 |
|  | $4 .$. | 3.89 | 4.29 |  | 15.. | 3.89 | 4.27 |  | $25 .$. | 3.89 | 4.27 |
|  | $5 .$. | 3.90 | 4.28 |  | $16 .$. | 3.89 | 4.28 |  | 26.. | 3.89 | 4.27 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 17.. | 3.90 | 4.28 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8.. | 3.90 | 4.28 |  | 18.. | 3.88 | 4.27 |  | 29.. | 3.88 | 4.27 |
|  | $9 .$. | 3.90 | 4.28 |  | 19.. | 3.86 | 4.27 |  | 30.. | 3.87 | 4.27 |
|  | 10.. | 3.89 | 4.28 |  |  |  |  |  | 31.. | 3.87 | 4.26 |

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aas Corporate bonds. For def Inition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the Bulletin.
1/ Series includes bonds which are neither due nor callable before a
given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; Apri 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table 4 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin
2/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.
An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).
AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS


Table 1.- Money in Circulation
(In willions of dollara except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> money in <br> circula- <br> tion 1/ | Paper money 2/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> paper <br> money | Gold certificates | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { certif- } \\ & \text { icates } \end{aligned}$ | Treasury notes of 1890 | United States notes | Federal <br> Reserve <br> notes | Federal <br> Reserve Bank notes | National <br> bank <br> notes |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1955 . . \\ & 1956 . . \\ & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,229 \\ & 30,715 \\ & 31,082 \\ & 31,172 \\ & 31,914 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,372 \\ & 28,767 \\ & 29,040 \\ & 29,071 \\ & 29,699 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 33 \\ & 33 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,170 \\ & 2,148 \\ & 2,162 \\ & 2,200 \\ & 2,155 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 319 \\ & 318 \\ & 321 \\ & 317 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,618 \\ & 26,055 \\ & 26,329 \\ & 26,342 \\ & 27,029 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 147 \\ & 133 \\ & 120 \\ & 110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 64 \\ & 62 \\ & 59 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1960. . } \\ & \text { 1961. } \\ & \text { 1962. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,065 \\ & 32,405 \\ & 33,770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,726 \\ & 29,943 \\ & 31,117 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,127 \\ & 2,094 \\ & 2,009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & \text { * } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,094 \\ & 27,353 \\ & 28,622 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 92 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 54 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-December.. | 33,918 | 31,336 | 30 | 2,120 | * | 314 | 28,731 | 89 | 54 |
| 1962-January. . February. March.... | $\begin{aligned} & 32,774 \\ & 32,880 \\ & 33,018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,222 \\ & 30,319 \\ & 30,438 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,974 \\ & 1,969 \\ & 2,013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { * } \\ & \text { * } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 306 \\ & 310 \\ & 314 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,771 \\ & 27,869 \\ & 27,941 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \\ & 87 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 53 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ |
| April... <br> May..... <br> June.... | $\begin{aligned} & 33,159 \\ & 33,518 \\ & 33,770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,547 \\ & 30,881 \\ & 31,117 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,030 \\ & 2,035 \\ & 2,009 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 316 \\ & 320 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,033 \\ & 28,358 \\ & 28,622 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86 \\ & 86 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 53 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ |
| July <br> August. <br> September | $\begin{aligned} & 33,869 \\ & 33,9323 / \\ & 33,893 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,197 \\ & 31,245 \\ & 31,192 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 ~ 4 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,980 \\ & 1,945 \\ & 1,943 \quad 5 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 318 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,734 \\ & 28,842 \\ & 28,7926 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 83 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 38 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ |


| End of fiscal year or month | Coin |  |  |  | Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total coin | Standard silver dollars | Subsidiary <br> silver | Minor coin |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1955 . . \\ & 1956 . \\ & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,858 \\ & 1,948 \\ & 2,042 \\ & 2,101 \\ & 2,215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 223 \\ & 237 \\ & 253 \\ & 268 \\ & 285 \end{aligned}$ | 1,202 1,259 1,315 1,346 1,415 | $\begin{aligned} & 433 \\ & 453 \\ & 474 \\ & 487 \\ & 514 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 182.91 \\ & 182.64 \\ & 181.52 \\ & 179.08 \\ & 180.20 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1960 . . . \\ & 1961 . . \\ & 1962 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,338 \\ & 2,462 \\ & 2,652 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 329 \\ & 360 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,484 \\ & 1,548 \\ & 1,663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 549 \\ & 585 \\ & 629 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 177.48 \\ & 176.45 \\ & 180.98 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-December.......... | 2,582 | 346 | 1,622 | $614$ | 183.17 |
| 1962-January.... February... March...... | $\begin{aligned} & 2,552 \\ & 2,562 \\ & 2,580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 347 \\ & 348 \\ & 349 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,594 \\ & 1,601 \\ & 1,615 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 611 \\ & 613 \\ & 616 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176.79 \\ & 177.17 \\ & 177.70 \end{aligned}$ |
| April...... <br> May. <br> June | $\begin{aligned} & 2,612 \\ & 2,637 \\ & 2,652 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 353 \\ & 356 \\ & 360 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,638 \\ & 1,655 \\ & 1,663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 621 \\ & 626 \\ & 629 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 178.13 \\ & 179.85 \\ & 180.98 \end{aligned}$ |
| July....... <br> August.... <br> September. | $\begin{aligned} & 2,671 \\ & 2,687 \\ & 2,701 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 363 \\ & 367 \\ & 370 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,673 \\ & 1,680 \\ & 1,689 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 635 \\ & 639 \\ & 642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181.27 \\ & 181.35 \mathrm{r} \\ & 180.88 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money,

1. Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents.
2/ The following paper currencies are in proceas of retirement and are redeemable from the general fund of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934, silver certificates issued before July 1, 1929, Treasury notes of 1890 , Federal Reserve notes issued before the serles of 1928, Federal Reserve Bank notes, and national bank notes. The Treasury notes of 1890 have been in process of retirement since March 1900 ( 31 U.S.C. 411) upon receipt by the Treasury, the Federal Reaerve Bank notes since June 12, 1945 (12 U.S.C. 445 note), and the national bank notes since December 23, 1915 (12 U.S.C. 441). Retirement of the others was authorized by the Old Series Currency Adjuatment Act, approved June 30, 1961 ( 31 U.S.C. 912-916). The act authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to determine from time to time the amount of currency of the following types which have been destroyed or lost, and to reduce the amounts thereof on the books of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30 1934; silver certificates, United States notes, Federal Reserve Bank
notes, and national bank notes all issued before July 1, 1929; Federal Reserve notes issued prior to the series of 1928; and Treasury notes of 1890. Accordingly, the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that the following paper currencies have been destroyed or irretrievably lost and so will never be presented for redemption: On October 20, 1961, \$1 million of Treasury notes of 1890; and on August 27, 1962, \$9 million of gold certificates, \$15 million of silver certificates, $\$ 18$ million of Federal Reserve notes, $\$ 1$ million of Federal Reserve Bank notes, and $\$ 15$ million of national bank notes.
3/ Highest amount to date.

## 4/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

Includas $\$ 15$ million issued before July 1, 1929.
Includes $\$ 18$ willion issued prior to the series of 1928.
Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Through fiscal 1958 the estimated population is for the conterminous United States (that is, exclusive of Alaska, Howaii, and the outlying areas such ss Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands). Beginning with fiscal 1959 the estimates include Alaska, and with fiscal 1960, Hawaii

* Lesa than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.


## Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)


Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

Table 5.- Seigniorage
(Cumulative from Jenuary 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar yeer or month | Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor) | Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1 / |  |  |  |  |  | Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Misc. silver <br> (incl. silver <br> bullion held <br> June 14, 1934) | Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934 | Nationalized <br> silver <br> (Proc. of <br> Aug. 9, 1934) | Newly mined silver 2/ |  | Total <br> seigniorage <br> on silver <br> revalued 2/ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Proclamation of Dec. 21, 1933 | Acts of July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946 |  |  |
| 1935. | 18.5 | 48.7 | 226.2 | 34.5 | 16.8 | - | 326.2 | 274.9 |
| 1936. | 46.1 | 48.7 | 302.7 | 34.7 | 36.0 | - | 422.1 | 397.5 |
| 1937. | 63.7 | 48.7 | 366.7 | 34.7 | 58.0 | - | 508.1 | 541.6 |
| 1938. | 69.5 | 48.7 | 457.7 | 34.7 | 74.9 | - | 616.0 | 758.8 |
| 1939. | 91.7 | 48.7 | 530.7 | 34.7 | 87.3 | 4.2 | 705.6 | 950.6 |
| 1940. | 122.2 | 48.7 | 562.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 25.7 | 759.4 | 1,055.8 |
| 1941. | 182.1 | 48.7 | 580.4 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 48.3 | 799.7 | 1,089.0 |
| 1942. | 245.7 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 63.6 | 818.9 | 1,048.2 |
| 1943. | 299.6 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.3 | 820.6 | 967.3 |
| 1944. | 362.3 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.4 | 820.7 | 717.3 |
| 1945. | 429.5 | 48.7 | 701.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.5 | 938.1 $1,069.6$ | 333.2 161.2 |
| 1946. | 491.9 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 66.5 74.5 | $1,069.6$ $1,077.6$ | 161.2 146.8 |
| 1947. | 520.5 | 48.7 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 74.5 84.6 | $1,077.6$ $1,087.8$ | 146.8 129.9 |
| 1948. | 559.2 578.7 | 48.7 48.7 | 832.2 833.6 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 84.6 93.5 | $1,087.8$ $1,098.1$ | 129.9 127.2 |
| 1949. | 578.7 596.6 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.6 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 93.5 104.7 | $1,098.1$ $1,109.3$ | 127.2 111.7 |
| 1950. | 596.6 642.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 104.7 | $1,109.3$ $1,119.2$ | 111.7 81.9 |
| 1951. | 642.3 694.2 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 114.6 125.4 | $1,119.2$ $1,230.0$ | 81.9 57.2 |
| 1952. | 694.2 742.2 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 125.4 134.7 | $1,130.0$ $1,139.3$ | 57.2 34.9 |
| 1953. | 742.2 792.9 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 134.7 143.8 | $1,139.3$ $1,148.4$ | 34.9 6.6 |
| 1954. | 792.9 807.0 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 143.8 150.8 | $1,148.4$ $1,155.4$ | 6.6 14.3 |
| 1955. | 807.0 839.6 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 150.8 155.2 | $1,155.4$ $1,159.8$ | 14.3 50.0 |
| 1956. | 839.6 890.3 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 155.2 156.4 | $1,159.8$ $1,161.0$ | 50.0 72.9 |
| 1957. | 890.3 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 156.4 166.0 | 1,161.0 | 72.9 114.0 |
| 1958. | 932.0 | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 |  |
| 1959. | 981.6 $1,038.5$ | 48.7 48.7 | 833.7 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 87.6 | 167.9 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 70.8 |
| 1961. | 1,101.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 12.6 |
| 1962-January. | 1,107.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 12.6 |
| February | 1,110.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 14.6 |
| March. | 1,112.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 14.7 |
|  | 1,115.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 14.7 |
| May... | 1,119.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 15.8 |
| June p...... | 1,122.8 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 16.7 |
| July p.. | 1,126.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 16.8 |
| August p... | 1,130.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 16.8 |
| September p....... | 1,134.1 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 16.8 |
| October p......... | 1,137.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 16.8 |

Source: Buresu of Accounts.
1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of ailver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.
2/ Total of seigniorage on coins and on newly mined silver, beginning
with that for July 1959, is included under coins; the breakdown is not available ofter June 1959.
3/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes. Preliminary.

Table 1.- U. S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign
Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities

| Bnd of calendar year or month | Totel <br> gold stock and foreign currency holdings | Gold stock I/ |  | Foreign currency holdings 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Treasury | Total 2/ |  |
| 1953. | 22,091 | 22,030 | 22,091 | - |
| 1954. | 21,793 | 21,713 | 21,793 | - |
| 1955. | 21,753 | 21,690 | 21,753 | - |
| 1956. | 22,058 | 21,949 | 22,058 | - |
| 1957... | 22,857 | 22,781 | 22,857 | - |
| 1958... | 20,582 | 20,534 | 20,582 | - |
| 1959. | 19,507 | 19,456 | 19,507 | - |
| 1960. | 17,804 | 17,767 | 17,804 | - |
| 1961. | 17,063 | 16,889 | 16,947 | 116 |
| 1962-January.. | 16,963 | 16,815 | 16,847 | 116 |
| February. | 16,948 | 16,790 | 16,795 | 153 |
| March. . | 16,873 | 16,608 | 16,643 | 230 |
| April.. | 16,762 | 16,495 | 16,519 | 243 |
| May.. | 16,718 | 16,434 | 16,458 | 260 |
| June. | 17,081 | 16,435 | 16,527 | 554 |
| July... | 16,678 | 16,147 | 16,182 | 496 |
| August. | 16,562 | 16,098 | 16,139 | 423 |
| September.. | 16,531 | 16,067 | 16,081 | 450 |
| October p.. | 16,364 | 15,978 | 16,026 | 338 |

Note: The United States also has certain drawing rights on the International Monetary Fund, in which the United States has a quota of \$4,125 million. In accordance with Fund policies, these drawing rights include the right to draw virtually automatically an amount equal to the sum of the United States gold subscription to the Fund ( $\$ 1,031.2$ million) and the Fund's net use of dollars; on October 31, 1962, these two amounts totaled \$1,071.7 million. Under appropriate circumstances the United States could draw an additional amount equal
to the United States quota.
Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary

Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U. S. Government securities; as of October 31, 1962, this amounted to $\$ 800$ million.
2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in "Circulation Statement of United States Money." See "Monetary Statistics," Table 3.
3) Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, purauant to Executive Order 6560 of J anuary 15,1934, - Executive Order 10033 of February 8,1949 , and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and 1s published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published less frequently. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolicated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are incluaed In the published data.

The term "forelgner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States snc its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-tem" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detalled discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, anc definitions appeared in the June 1954 1sвue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published
will be exactly comparable to those now presented.
The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on shortaterm banking liabilities to and claims on forelgners and transactions in long-term securities by forelgners, and present detalled breakdowns of the latest avallable prellminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in $81 x$ tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1 , shortterm foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in the February, May, August, and November issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3 , estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December 1ssues. Table 4 , forelgn credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semiannually in the March and September 1ssues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is oresented annually, appearing in the April 1ssue through 1958 and in the March isaue thereafter. Table 6, purchases and sales of long-term securities by forelgners during the preceding calendar year, also appears annually, beginning with the May 1959 issue.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement Between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Net capital movement | Analysis of net capital movement |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Changes in liabilities to forelgners |  |  | Changes in claims on foreigners |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Short-term banking funds | Transactions in domestic securities | Total | Short-term banking funds | Transactions in foreign securities |
| 1935-41. | 5,253.2 | 3,661.3 | 3,034.6 | 626.7 | 1,591.9 | 736.3 | 855.5 |
| 1942.. | 622.6 | 532.5 | 485.9 | 46.6 | 90.1 | 97.5 | -7.4 |
| 1943................. | 1,273.5 | 1,207.1 | 1,179.3 | 27.8 | 66.4 | -11.3 | 77.7 |
| 1944.... . . . . . . . . . | 452.8 | 431.1 | 220.4 | 210.7 | 21.7 | -71.8 | 93.5 |
| 1945................ | 1,056.6 | 1,166.3 | 1,279.4 | -113.1 | -109.7 | -63.1 | -46.6 |
| 1946.. | -803.0 | -752.6 | -418.4 | -334.2 | -50.4 | -315.5 | 265.1 |
| 1947. . . . . . . . . . . . | 345.5 | 547.2 | 636.2 | -89.1 | -201.7 | -240.7 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 244.7 | 409.3 | 601.5 | -192.2 | -164.6 | -69.8 | -94.8 |
| 1949.. | 193.8 | -24.8 | -100.0 | 75.2 | 218.6 | 190.8 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 1,749.6 | 1,971.2 | 1,026.8 | 944.4 | -221.6 | -76.2 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | -374.3 | 73.1 | 657.4 | -584. 3 | -4,47.5 | -70.5 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 1,260.6 | 1,558.8 | 1,243.9 | 314.9 | -298.2 | -80.3 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 1,162.8 | 1,090.9 | 1,102.4 | -11.5 | 72.0 | 144.2 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 637.1 | 1,419.5 | 1,270.2 | 149.3 | -782.4 | -482.0 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 1,175.0 | 1,367.3 | 682.1 | 685.2 | -192.4 | -162.0 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 586.5 | 1,494.7 | 1,338.4 | 256.4 | -908.3 | -397.2 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | -614.9 | 360.9 | 219.1 | 141.8 | -975.8 | -253.7 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | -707.1 | 998.1 | 1,000.8 | -2.7 | -1,705.2 | -342.6 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959. | 3,522.2 | 4,354.0 | 3,229.6 | 1,124.4 | -831.8 | -82.0 | -749.7 |
| 1960. | 684.1 | 2,319.0 | 1,940.6 | 378.4 | -1,634.9 | $-990.2$ | $-644.7$ |
| 1961.. | 41.1 | 1,957.4 | 1,221.7 | 735.7 | -1,916.3 | -1,085.9 |  |
| 1962-January. | 63.2 | -47.0 | -55.8 | 8.9 -95.6 | 110.1 | 129.9 | -19.7 |
| February. | -5.8 | 201.8 | 297.3 | -95.6 | -207.6 | -118.1 | -89.5 |
| March. . | 54.2 r | 319.7 | 414.8 | -95.1 | -265.5r | -183.1r | -82.4 |
| April. | 141.0 r | 166.6 | 181.2 | -14.6 | -25.6r | 19.5 | -45.1r |
| May......... . . . . | $-144.2 r$ $405.9 r$ | 16.4 464.7r | $\begin{aligned} & 166.9 \\ & 556.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -150.5 \\ -92.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -160.6 r \\ -58.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.5 \mathrm{r} \\ & 58.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -176.2 r \\ & -117.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| June. ............ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\text { August } \mathrm{p} \text {. }$ | -476.8r | - 336.6 r | -441.2r | -204.6 | 40.2 r | 50.6 r | -10.4 |
| September p.... | 310.5 | 351.1 | 373.4 | -22.3 | -40.7 | 11.4 | -52.1 |

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-termi liabilities to foreigners |  |  |  |  | Short-term claims on foreigners |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Payable in dollars |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies | Total | Payable in dollars |  | Payable in foreign currencies |
|  |  | Foreign official | Other foreign | International |  |  | Loans to foreign banks | Other |  |
| 1942.. | 4,205.4 | 2,244.4 | 1,947.1 | - | 13.9 | 246.7 | 72.0 | 143.7 | 30.9 |
| 1943. | 5,374.9 | 3,320.3 | 2,036.7 | - | 17.9 | 257.9 | 86.4 | 137.2 | 34.4 |
| 1944. | 5,596.8 | 3,335.2 | 2,239.9 | - | 21.6 | 329.7 | 105.4 | 169.7 | 54.6 |
| 1945. | 6,883.1 | 4,179.3 | 2,678.2 | - 7 | 25.5 | 392.8 | 100.3 | 245.0 | 47.5 |
| 1946. | 6,480. 3 | 3,043.9 | 2,922.0 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 708.3 | 319.6 | 290.5 | 98.1 |
| 1947. | 7,116.4 | 1,832.1 | 2,972.7 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 948.9 | 292.9 | 490.6 | 165.4 |
| 1948. | 7,718.0 | 2,836.3 | 2,947.0 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1,018.7 | 361.2 | 557.1 | 100.4 |
| 1949. | 7,618.0 | 2,908.1 | 3,001.0 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | 827.9 | 222.7 | 494.3 | 110.8 |
| 1950. | 8,644.8 | 3,620.3 | 3,451.7 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 898.0 | 151.1 | 506.3 | 240.6 |
| 1951. | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 4,041.2 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 968.4 | 177.2 | 699.4 | 91.8 |
| 1952. | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 4,245.6 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 1,048.7 | 122.9 | 847.5 | 78.4 |
| 1953. | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 4,308.4 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 904.5 | 156.5 | 646.5 | 101.6 |
| 1954. | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 4,335.4 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 1,386.5 | 206.5 | 969.0 | 211.0 |
| 1955. | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 4,726.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 1,548.5 | 328.1 | 1,056.5 | 163.9 |
| 1956. | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 1/ | 5,392.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1,945.7 | 405.4 | 1,390.8 | 149.6 |
| 1957. | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 1/ | 5,665.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 2,199.4 | 385.5 | 1,666.5 | 147.3 |
| 1958. | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 5,890.8 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 2,542.0 | 439.4 | 1,904.9 | 197.7 |
| 1959. | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 6,999.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | 2,624.0 | 497.6 | 1,909.2 | 217.2 |
| 1960. | 21,329.3 | 10,326.9 | 6,934.4 | 3,954.9 | 113.1 | 3,614.2 | 524.3 | 2,610.3 | 479.6 |
| 1961. | 22,551.0 | 10,927.3 | 7,669.5 | 3,803.8 | 150.4 | 4,700.1 | 699.4 | 3,415.1 | 585.6 |
| 1962-January. | 22,495.1 | 10,215.0 | 8,303.7 | 3,815.1 | 161.3 | 4,570.3 | 659.6 | 3,453.0 | 457.7 |
| February | 22,792.4 | 10,056.5 | 8,457.9 | 4,126.0 | 152.1 | 4,688.3 | 697.0 | 3,548.7 | 442.7 |
| March. . | 23,207.2 | 10,428.4 | 8,189.9 | 4,405.1 | 183.9 | 4,871.4r | 798.7 | 3,599.8 | 472.9 r |
| April. | 23,388.4 | 10,217.2 | 8,486.7 | 4,503.4 | 181.2 | 4,851.9r | 804.8 | 3,588.5 | 458.6 r |
| May.. | 23,555.4 | 10,435.0 | 8,359.5 | 4,593.5 | 167.3 | 4,836.3 | 845.0 | 3,481.2 | 510.2 |
| June. | 24,112.1r | 11,221.1r | 8,145.7r | 4,568.5r | 176.8 | 4,777.8 | 824.2 | 3,475.0 | 478.7 |
| June $2 /$. | 24,221.0r | 11,221.1r | 8,254.6r | 4,568.5r | 176.8 | 4,835.5r | 834.4 r | 3,520.0r | 481.15 |
| July.. | 23,793.9r | 10,796.2r | 7,967.8r | 4,850.2r | 179.7 | 4,829.2r | 827.7 r | 3,511.4r | 490.1 r |
| August p. | 24,335.]r | 11,068.5 | 8,011.7r | 5,008.8 | 246.1 | 4,778.6r | $820.1 r$ | 3,505.2r | $453.3 r$ |
| September p.. | 24,708.5 | 11,601.2 | 7,921.3 | 4,932.2 | 253.9 3/ | 4,767.2 | 801.6 | 3,469.7 | 495.9 |
| 1/ Beginning in August 1956 and again in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official." <br> 2/ Differa from June data on the preceding line by inclusion of |  |  |  | 3 Includes $\$ 149.9$ million representing reported liabilities to foreign official institutions. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | p | Preliminary.Revised. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $r$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreignera
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | U. S. Government bonds and notes |  |  | Corporate and other |  |  |  |  |  | Total purchases | Total aales | Net purchagea of domestic aecuritiea |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bonds $2 /$ |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net <br> purcheses | Purchases | Salea | Net purchases | Purchasea | Sales | Net purchasea |  |  |  |
| 1935-41.. | 396.8 3/ | 492.4 3/ | -95.7 3/ | $2 /$ |  |  | 430.2 3/ | 241.6 3/ | -411.4 3/ | 9,322.1 | 8,695.3 | 626.7 |
| 1942. | 164.2 | 138.5 | 25.7 | $2 /$ |  | 2/ | 96.4 | 75.5 | 20.9 | 260.6 | 214.0 | 46.6 |
| 1943. | 241.3 | 170.6 | 70.7 | 2 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 151.6 | 194.6 | -43.0 | 392.9 | 365.2 | 27.8 |
| 1944. | 513.6 | 268.2 | 245.3 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 136.9 | 171.4 | -34.6 | 650.4 | 439.7 | 210.7 |
| 1945. | 377.7 | 393.4 | -15.7 | 2/ | 2 | $2 /$ | 260.2 | 357.7 | -97.4 | 637.9 | 751.0 | -113.1 |
| 1946. | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 367.6 | 432.1 | -64.5 | 782.1 | 1,116.3 | -334.2 |
| 1947. | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 2/ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | 570.9 | 659.9 | -89.1 |
| 1948. | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -144.3 | 652.2 | 844.4 | -192.2 |
| 1949. | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 |  |  | $2 /$ | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 784.1 | 708.9 | 75.2 |
| 1950. | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -. 6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 2,011.1 | 1,066.6 | 944.4 |
| 1951. | 673.5 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | 1,533.3 | 2,117.6 | -584.3 |
| 1952. | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 1,384.0 | 1,069.0 | -314.9 |
| 1953. | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | 1,447.9 | 1,459.4 | -11.5 |
| 1954. | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 2,205.7 | 2,056.4 | 149.3 |
| 1955. | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 3,227.0 | 2,541.8 | 685.2 |
| 1956. | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 2,790.0 | 2,633.6 | 156.4 |
| 1957. | 666.1 | 718.3 | -52.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 2,282.8 | 2,141.0 | 141.8 |
| 1958. | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 | 361.4 | 344.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | 2,982,5 | 2,985.2 | -2.7 |
| 1959. | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 3,810.1 | 2,685.7 | 1,124.4 |
| 1960. | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 4,148.5 | 3,770.1 | 1 378.4 |
| 1961. | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 5,127.8 | 4,392.2 | 735.7 |
| 1962-Jan. . | 30.2 | 58.0 | -27.8 | 20.1 | 37.5 | -17.4 | 236.9 | 182.8 | 54.0 | 287.2 | 278.4 | 8.9 |
| Feb . | 143.6 | 268.9 | -125.2 | 20.5 | 26.7 | -6.2 | 217.2 | 181.3 | 35.8 | 381.3 | 476.8 | -95.6 |
| Mar | 142.3 | 271.8 | -129.5 | 42.5 | 28.4 | 14.2 | 225.7 | 205.6 | 20.2 | 410.5 | 505.7 | -95.1 |
| Apr | 104.0 | 140.4 | -36.4 | 42.5 | 41.1 | 1.3 | 190.3 | 169.8 | 20.5 | 336.8 | 351.3 | -14.6 |
| May. | 122.2 | 298.7 | -176.4 | 23.0 | 24.7 | -1.7 | 262.7 | 235.2 | 27.6 | 408.0 | 558.5 | -150.5 |
| June | 108.1 | 135.6 | -27.6 | 30.9 | 30.2 | . 7 | 214.1 | 279.2 | -65.1 | 353.0 | 445.0 | -92.0 |
| July. | 145.6 | 119.3 | 26.3 | 17.7 | 31.1 | -13.4 | 150.5 r | 168.95 | -18.4r | 313.8 r | 319.3 r | -5.5r |
| Aug p.. | 135.2 | 346.5 | -211.3 | 19.5 | 19.9 | -. 4 | 143.3 | 136.2 | 7.2 | 298.0 | 502.6 | -204.6 |
| Sept. p. | 326.6 | 334.1 | -7.5 | 18.1 | 24.3 | -6. 2 | 106.9 | 115.5 | -8.6 | 451.6 | 473.9 | -22.3 |

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Forelgn bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of forelgn securlties |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchsaes | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1935-41.. | n.a. | n.a. | ก.a. | ก.9. | n.a. | ก.9. | 4,008.2 | 3,152.6 | 855.5 |
| 1942.... | n.a. | ก.a. | ก.8. | ก.8. | ก.8. | ก.日. | 220.5 | 227.9 | -7.4 |
| 1943.. | 446.4 | 372.2 | 74.2 | 23.3 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 469.6 | 391.9 | 77.7 |
| 1944. | 314.3 | 225.3 | 89.0 | 26.6 | 22.1 | 4.5 | 340.9 | 247.4 | 93.5 |
| 1945.. | 318.1 | 347.3 | -29.2 | 37.3 | 54.8 | -17.5 | 355.4 | 402.1 | -46.6 |
| 1946.. | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1947. | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214. 3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959. | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960. | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961.. | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| .962-January. | 93.4 | 90.9 | 2.5 | 57.8 | 80.0 | -22.2 | 151.2 | 171.0 | -19.7 |
| February. | 106.3 | 159.8 | -53.5 | 51.3 | 87.3 | -36.0 | 157.6 | 247.1 | -89.5 |
| March. | 94.6 | 144.8 | -50.1 | 57.6 | 89.8 | -32.2 | 152.2 | 234.6 | -82.4 |
| April. | 79.45 | 114.5 | -35.17 | 57.3 | 67.4 | -10.1 | 136.7r | 181.8 | -45.1r |
| May. | 124.9 r | 301.1 | -176.3r | 79.0 | 78.9 | . 1 | 203.95 | 380.0 | -176.2r |
| June. | 56.0 | 135.7 | -79.7 | 70.1 | 107.7 | -37.6 | 126.1 | 243.4 | -117.3 |
| July. | 64.2 | 88.6 | -24.4 | 47.9 | 37.1 | 10.8 | 112.1 | 125.7 | -13.6 |
| August p.. | 50.0 | 64.5 | -14.5 | 44.9 | 40.7 | 4.1 | 94.9 | 105.3 | -10.4 |
| September p.... | 43.5 | 100.1 | -56.6 | 43.9 | 39.5 | 4.4 | 87.4 | 139.6 | -52.1 |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners $1 /$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | March | April | May | June $2 /$ | July $2 /$ | Auguat p $2 /$ | Sept. p $2 /$ |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 411.2 | 331.4 | 243.1 | 255.1 | 250.4 | 229.2 | 238.2 | 277.2 | 291.2 r | 315.8 | 324.9 |
| Belgium. | 115.1 | 138.1 | 142.0 | 326.0 | 318.6 | 292.8 | 293.4 | 257.8 | 20.4. r | 183.8 | 169.9 |
| Czechoslo | . 6 | . 7 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.2 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Denmark. | 168.8 | 136.5 | 54.2 | 52.1 | 49.1 | 48.8 | 60.1 | 52.5 | 43.7 | 51.8 | 46.7 |
| Finlan | 68.8 | 70.9 | 46.0 | 90.8 | 76.5 | 74.0 | 69.6 | 71.2 | 68.3 | 70.2 | 73.9 |
| France. | 532.1 | 655.3 | 519.0 | 988.7 | 1,188.7 | 1,260.8 | 1,414.8 | 1,393.9 | 1,046.4 | 1,079.7r | 1,161.7 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.. | 1,754.7 | 1,987.3 | 3,475.7 | 2,841.4 | 2,534.3 | 2,517.8 | 2,508.9 | 2,622.3r | 2,542.6r | 2,591.6r | 2,798.6 |
| Greece........................... | 126.3 | 186.3 | 63.1 | 67.2 | 98.0 | 103.5 | 103.4 | 110.0 | 100.4 r | 97.8 | 101.4 |
| Italy | 1,120.8 | 1,370.3 | 877.1 | 1,234.1 | 1,186.7 | 1,184.7 | 1,146.8 | 1,187.2 | 1,095.0 | 1,243.6 | 1,292.1 |
| Netherl | 338.7 | 485.2 | 328.5 | 216.4 | 240.7 | 247.2 | - 259.0 | 307.2 | 339.4 | 258.0 | 276.5 |
| Norway. | 129.6 | 95.5 | 81.9 | 105.2 | 112.4 | 141.4 | 122.8 | 101.5 | 102.6 | 116.8 | 112.1 |
| Poland. | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| Portugal | 163.0 | 137.5 | 83.6 | 99.3 | 86.2 | 97.7 | 107.5 | 129.6 | 132.4 | 136.7 | 141.1 |
| Rumania | . 9 | . 9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | . 6 |
| Spain | 36.2 | 86.1 | 148.5 | 153.4 | 164.9 | 160.2 | 152.6 | 158.6 | 175.6 | 144.5 | 159.8 |
| Sweden | 303.4 | 212.5 | 226.6 | 406.4 | 403.5 | 390.5 | 415.0 | 425.5 | 424.9 | 463.1 | 458.2 |
| Switzer | 851.9 | 969.3 | 678.2 | 874.8 | 817.7 | 806.0 | 829.6 | 951.0 | 912.5 | 831.8 | 832.2 |
| Turkey. | 20.1 | 30.7 | 18.4 | 25.9 | 20.3 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 21.6 |
| U.S.S.R. | 2.2 | 2.6 | 12.1 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| United Kingdo | 872.9 | 989.6 | 1,667.3 | 2,226.3 | 2,490.9 | 2,468.2 | 2,398.4 | 2,263.6r | 1,853.2r | 1,847.2r | 1,802.1 |
| Yugoslavia...................... | 9.5 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 11.7 | . 12.9 | 12.1 |
| Other Europe | 676.1 | 575.7 | 362.3 | 328.2 | 314.9 | 298.3 | 281.8 | 239.0 | 241.3 | 253.5 | 259.7 |
| Total Europ | 7,707.9 | 8,472.6 | 9,045.7 | $\underline{\underline{10,317.3}}$ | $\underline{10,380.6}$ | 10,36i.6 | 10,468.5 | 10,594.7r | 9,615.9r | 9,727.4r | 10,056.2 |
| Canada......................... | 2,019.2 | $\underline{\underline{2,198.0}}$ | $\underline{\underline{2,438.8}}$ | $\underline{\underline{2,757.6}}$ | $\underline{\underline{2,490.3}}$ | $\underline{\text { 2,502.9 }}$ | $\underline{2,513.6}$ | 2,896.6 | 3,120.2r | 3,416.4 | 3,480.0 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 149.8 | 336.8 | 315.0 | 234.7 | 243.5 | 221.1 | 208.6 | 208.1 | 231.45 | 209.9 r | 230.4 |
| Bolivia. ........................ | 22.2 | 24.4 | 23.1 | 26.2 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 22.7 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| Brazil | 138.1 | 150.7 | 194.1 | 228.2 | 206.7 | 254.3 | 235.1 | 224.5 r | 200.8 r | 196.7 r | 212.7 |
| Chile. | 100.0 | 184.5 | 135.1 | 105.3 | 114.2 | 108.9 | 108.3 | 131.5 r | 113.3 r | 104.5 | 104.3 |
| Colomb | 168.8 | 216.8 | 158.3 | 146.8 | 136.8 | 140.1 | 141.9 | 159.15 | 149.1 | 142.7 | 145.2 |
| Cuba. | 286.5 | 163.8 | 77.0 | 42.5 | 38.9 | 38.0 | 37.3 | 36.5 | 36.9 | 36.0 | 35.6 |
| Dominican Rep | 39.7 | 36.9 | 36.9 | 22.8 | 34.1 | 42.4 | 43.2 | 48.0 | 43.1 | 42.0 | 40.3 |
| Guatemala. | 41.6 | 37.1 | 43.9 | 45.8 | 57.8 | 57.3 | 54.6 | 52.0 | 41.7 | 37.0 | 34.2 |
| Mexico..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 418.2 | 442.4 | 397.3 | 494.5 | 505.7 | 516.1 | 490.3 | 518.3 r | 489.3 r | 483.7 r | 460.8 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. $\qquad$ | 79.4 | 87.8 | 72.0 | 88.8 | 92.4 | 97.0 | 90.0 | 87.4 | 95.9 | 93.4 | 93.9 |
| Panama, Republic of............ | 146.3 | 129.2 | 123.0 | 86.7 | 82.0 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 87.1 | 87.3 | 87.0 | 84.8 |
| Peru. | 77.1 | 82.2 | 72.2 | 84.0 | 90.1 | 92.2 | 90.0 | 89.8 | 96.0 | 103.5 | 107.2 |
| El Salvador..................... | 26.2 | 28.0 | 24.3 | 21.9 | 27.8 | 28.9 | 34.1 | 35.5 | 36.1 | 33.1 | 31.2 |
| Uruguay............ . . . . . . . . . . . | 82.4 | 61.5 | 51.3 | 57.0 | 75.2 | 75.3 | 77.8 | 78.9 | 73.0 | 86.7 | 91.9 |
| Venezuela........................ | 494.1 | 276.9 | 398.2 | 416.5 | 397.7 | 445.3 | 376.8 | 364.2 r | 436.2 r | 390.4 | 378.9 |
| Other Latin | 133.0 | 148.3 | 300.6 | 291.6 | 326.6 | 331.9 | 361.7 | 388.6 r | 406.0 r | 429.3 | 424.6 |
| Total Latin America | 2,403.4 | 2,407.5 | 2,422.4 | 2,393.2 | 2,453.0 | 2,563.0 | 2,458.4 | 2,534.2r | 2,558.7r | 2,496.9r | 2,497.6 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland................ | 36.0 | 35.8 | 34.8 | 34.6 | 35.7 | 35.6 | 35.2 | 34.6 | 34.8 | 34.6 | 35.5 |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 61.6 | 60.0 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 57.5 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 56.2 | 60.0 r | 59.7 r | 56.7 |
| India. | 77.3 | 114.3 | 53.9 | 77.7 | 74.1 | 70.1 | 54.0 | 49.2 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 46.2 |
| Indone | 108.4 | 138.6 | 178.2 | 75.6 | 94.2 | 87.9 | 80.3 | 81.8 | 79.1 | 83.0 | 33.4 |
| Iran. | 42.7 | 46.6 | 22.4 | 31.3 | 35.7 | 22.6 | 18.1 | 26.3 | 32.3 | 36.8 | 27.8 |
| Isra | 55.9 | 86.5 | 74.7 | 63.0 | 71.0 | 78.0 | 76.2 | 76.0 | 76.5 | 88.9 | 81.3 |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 935.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,887.5 | 1,590.4 | 1,744.5 | 1,702.7 | 1,746.3 | 1,899.9r 2 | 1,902.8r $2 /$ | 1,936.7r 2/ | 2,039.7 2 |
| Korea, Republic | 145.5 | 147.6 | 152.2 | 199.5 | 183.2 | 180.9 | 173.5 | 164.4 | 160.5 r | 154.7 | 153.1 |
| Philippines. | 176.3 | 17.5 | 202.8 | 185.0 | 165.4 | 173.3 | 184.4 | 179.3 | 169.5 r | 169.2 | 158.5 |
| Taiwan... | 98.7 | 94.1 | 83.7 | 92.0 | 92.3 | 90.3 | 85.1 | 85.3 | 86.0 | 81.9 | 79.4 |
| Thailand. | 133.3 | 141.2 | 185.8 | 264.4 | 306.4 | 314.0 | 322.9 | 326.7 | 326.8 | 327.2 r | 325.6 |
| Other A | 334.6 | 458.3 | 181.9 | 223.0 | 226.0 | 251.1 | 247.6 | 226.45 | $232.1 r$ | 215.7 r | 243.1 |
| Total Asia | 2,205.3 | 2,779.6 | 3,115.3 | 2,892.0 | 3,086.1 | 3,064.3 | 3,084.8 | 3,206.2r | 3,199.7r | 3,227.4r | 3,280.4 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia...................... | 78.9 | 110.5 | 88.1 | 97.8 | 100.7 | 95.6 | 96.6 | 103.6 | 122.2 | 125.9 | 131.1 |
| Congo, Republic of th | 29.8 | 31.3 | 31.9 | 33.9 | 26.5 | 27.1 | 40.2 | 37.3 | 37.15 | 41.4 | 35.3 |
| South Africa................... | 29.6 | 48.7 | 29.3 | 31.7 | 35.6 | 42.6 | 42.1 | 38.9 | 36.3 | 45.0 | 47.4 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt).. | 16.2 | 20.3 | 21.9 | 14.5 | 15.9 | 17.3 | 25.3 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 13.4 | 12.2 |
| All other. | 124.9 | 162.1 | 181.1 | 209.2 | 213.5 | 209.6 | 232.3 | 222.0 | 232.0 | 232.5 | 236.1 |
| Total other countrie | 279.3 | 372.9 | 352.2 | 387.2 | 392.2 | 392.2 | 436.5 | 420.8 r | 449.3 | 458.2 | 462.2 |
| International. | 1,544.0 | 3,158.1 | 3,954.9 | 3,803.8 | $\underline{\text { 4,405.1 }}$ | 4,503.4 | 4,593.5 | 4,568.5r | 4,850.2r | 5,008.8 | 4,932.2 |
| Grand total. | 16,159.1 | 19,388.7 | 21,329.3 | $\underline{\underline{22,551.0}}$ | 23,207.2 | 23,388.4 | 23,555.4 | 24,221.0r 2 | 23,793.9r 2/ | $24,335.1 \mathrm{x} 2$ | $24,708.52$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^9]2/ Data include the following amounts reported by banks initially included as of June 30, 1962:

|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Japan...................... | 105.4 | 110.5 | 118.4 | 118.7 |
| Other countries............. | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Grand total.. | 108.9 | 113.4 | 121.2 | 120.9 |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners $\sqrt{1}$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | March | April | May | June 2/ | Juily 2/ | August p 2/ | Sept. p 2/ |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 7.1 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 7.2 |
| Belgium. | 64.6 | 56.3 | 65.1 | 20.0 | 17.2 | 15.4 | 18.1 | 17.7 | $18.6 r$ | 19.1 | 15.5 |
| Czechoslova | . 7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | . 8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Denmark. | 14.3 | 18.1 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 10.7 r | 12.9 | 11.9 |
| Finland | 5.9 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 22.6 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 26.4 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 28.4 |
| France | 102.1 | 57.1 | 32.0 | 42.2 | 52.3 r | 47.3r | 54.8 | 54.8 | 51.2 | 41.5 | 42.8 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.. | 76.5 | 54.0 | 81.8 | 165.5 | 143.8 | 160.5 | 138.8 | 128.6 | 136.7 | 137.7 r | 135.1 |
| Greece........................... | 7.2 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Italy. | 35.7 | 29.7 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 36.6 | 41.4 | 37.4 | 36.4 | 43.25 | 40.2 | 40.6 |
| Nether 1 | 55.6 | 38.3 | 33.3 | 54.4 | 66.5 | 57.8 | 61.8 | 59.1 | 57.3 | 54.8 | 60.0 |
| Norway. | 22.2 | 7.1 | 17.0 | 27.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 23.2 | 24.1 | $26.2 r$ | 26.9 r | 27.9 |
| Poland. | 3.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 7.4 r | 10.5 | 11.2 |
| Portugal | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 10.9 |
| Rumania. | - | - | - | * | - | * | * | - | 1.1 | - | $\cdot 2$ |
| Spain. | 29.7 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 12.9 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 17.9 | 21.7 |
| Sweder | 24.0 | 18.6 | 27.9 | 35.0 | 18.3 | 16.9 | 18.8 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 17.0 | 15.9 |
| Switzerl | 42.4 | 38.4 | 59.5 | 105.1 | 76.3 | 68.2 | 67.8 | 68.0 | 67.1 | 68.75 | 67.6 |
| Turkey. | 72.5 | 47.3 | 48.8 | 16.1 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 37.1 | 26.9 | 31.1 | 41.3 |
| U.S.S.R. | . 1 | - | 48. | . 1 | . 1 | . 2 | . 1 | . 2 | . 7 | * | * |
| United Kingdom. | 123.9 | 120.7 | 245.3 | 180.8 | 159.4 | 142.3 | 158.5 | 151.0r | 161.2 r | 156.7 | 162.9 |
| Yugoslavia..... | . 9 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| Other Europe | 5.2 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 10.35 | 12.3 |
| Total Europ | 695.9 | 534.0 | 716.7 | 767.2 | 689.9 r | 666.8 r | 685.9 | 692.6 r | 702.8 r | 701.6 r | 726.3 |
| Canada.. | 242.5 | 272.3 | 421.1 | 537.1 | 540.3 | 517.2 | 452.7 | 435.6 r | 450.9 r | 429.75 | 443.3 |
| Latin America: $=\underline{=}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 39.8 | 59.6 | 120.8 | 191.6 | 204.6 | 202.6 | 203.6 | 188.8 r | 177.4 r | 163.6 r | 183.4 |
| Bolivia | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 3.8 |
| Brazil | 147.5 | 117.1 | 225.4 | 186.3 | 136.5 | 160.9 | 173.3 | 200.2 | 198.9 | 191.4 | 196.4 |
| Chile | 52.1 | 59.3 | 72.7 | 126.9 | 119.8 | 120.4 | 139.1 | 153.7 r | 163.8 r | 156.75 | 158.3 |
| Colomb | 50.6 | 67.9 | 80.4 | 125.3 | 159.9 | 156.2 | 163.3 | 142.7 | 146.6 | 137.7 | 136.5 |
| Cuba | 166.1 | 115.1 | 25.5 | 19.2 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| Dowinican Republi | 19.1 | 28.9 | 15.8 | 12.7 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.4 |
| Guatemala... | 11.8 | 10.2 | 13.7 | 19.7 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 15.9 |
| Mexico. | 293.0 | 290.8 | 343.4 | 423.2 | 432.1 | 432.7 | 426.6 | 409.2 r | 393.25 | 396.7 r | 369.4 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. $\qquad$ | 5.9 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 10.7 |
| Panama, Republic of........... | 23.4 | 17.9 | 22.6 | 31.9 73.5 | 41.2 | 51.6 | 59.1 | 40.5 | 37.5 83.15 | 35.6 86.15 | 36.0 86.4 |
| Peru............................. | 30.7 | 36.0 | 44.3 | 73.5 | 70.9 | 73.7 | 79.6 | 80.9 r | 83. 1 r | 86.15 | 86.4 10.3 |
| El Salvado | 9.8 | 14.8 | 21.7 | 17.1 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 8.7 | 11.4 r | 11.7 r | $11.1 r$ | 10.3 89.3 |
| Uruguay......................... | 51.9 | 47.1 | 57.0 | 54.7 | 60.4 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 67.7 | 63.2 | 80.3 107.45 | 89.3 100.9 |
| Venezuela....... | 141.7 52.9 | 246.7 56.7 | 234.5 65.5 | 129.3 73.5 | 127.1 69.2 | 117.2 67.6 | 117.0 77.3 | 108.2 70.75 | 110.9 80.0 r | $107.4 r$ 74.3 r | 100.9 75.2 |
| Other Latin Amer | 52.9 | 56.7 | 65.5 | 73.5 | 69.2 | 67.6 | 71.3 | 70.7r | $80.0 r$ | 74.3 r | 75.2 |
| Total Latin America. | 1,099.3 | $\underline{\underline{1,176.1}}$ | 1,355.6 | 1,504.2 | $\underline{\underline{1,495.7}}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,520.4}}$ | 1,565.0 | 1,531.9r | $\underline{1,525.8 \mathrm{r}}$ | $\underline{\text { 1,506.1r }}$ | 1,504.3 |
| Asia: $\overline{=\sim}$ [ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland................. | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Hong Kong. | 5.5 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 13.5 |
| India..... | 4.1 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 10.7 | 12.8 | 11.7 | $13.9 x$ | 13.8 r | 14.3 r | 18.3 |
| Indonesia | . 2 | . 3 | . 2 | . 3 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.3 | $24^{3}$ | 2.4 | .5 22.9 |
| Iran. | 27.3 | 29.4 | 32.9 | 31.2 35.7 | 28.0 40.8 | 30.4 39.1 | 32.4 42.8 | 24.2 39.4 | 24.2 38.4 | 24.6 37.0 | 22.9 35.9 |
| Israel. | 23.3 | 14.3 323 | 23.9 805.9 | 35.7 $1,444.7$ | 40.8 $1,697.8$ | 39.1 $1,688.0$ | 42.8 $1,678.1$ | $\frac{39.4}{} 1,728.2 \mathrm{r} \mathrm{2/}$ |  | $\xrightarrow{37.0}$, $736.0 \mathrm{r} \mathrm{2/}$ | 35.9 $1,682.7$ |
| Japan........... | 178.6 1.3 | 323.7 1.2 | 805.9 2.1 | $1,444.7$ 3.9 | $1,697.8$ 4.7 | $1,688.0$ 5.8 | $1,678.1$ 5.1 | $1,728.2 \mathrm{r} \mathrm{2}$ 6.0 | $1,731.4 \mathrm{r}$ 6.6 | ${ }_{1}^{1,736.0 \mathrm{r}} \mathrm{2} /$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,682.7 \\ 7.3 \end{array}$ |
| Korea, Republic | 1.3 66.8 | 1.2 23.9 | 2.1 18.6 | 3.9 114.4 | 4.7 113.6 | 5.8 108.3 | 5.1 107.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 6.0 \\ 91.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.6 \\ 76.2 \end{array}$ | 6.4 68.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 7.3 \\ 68.9 \end{array}$ |
| Philippines. | 66.8 | 23.9 | 18.6 | 114.4 | 113.6 8.9 | 108.3 9.0 | 107.5 6.4 | 91.0 $6.8 r$ | 76.2 6.3 r | 68.9 $6.3 r$ | 68.9 7.6 |
| Taiwan. | 6.1 | 9.0 | 7.3 24.0 | 9.7 | 8.9 33.3 | 9.0 32.7 | 6.4 29.6 | 6.8 r 29.7 | $\begin{gathered} 6.3 \mathbf{r} \\ 29.7 \end{gathered}$ | 6.3 r 33.4 | 7.6 29.8 |
| Thailand. Other Asia | 12.8 | 14.7 150.7 | 24.0 117.1 | 34.1 113.5 | 33.3 89.2 | 32.7 94.3 | 29.6 90.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 29.7 \\ & 93.6 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29.7 \\ & 86.5 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | 33.4 75.15 | $\begin{array}{r} 29.8 \\ 64.6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Other Asia | 106.5 | $\frac{150.7}{585.8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Asia | 435.1 | 585.8 | $\stackrel{\text { 1,052.2 }}{\underline{-}}$ | 1,806.7 | 2,051.2 | $\underline{\underline{2,046.3}}$ | 2,029.3 | 2,058.3 F | 2,026.0r | 2,014.6r | 1,953.5 |
| Other countries: <br> Australia | 12.8 | 17.6 | 27.6 | 28.8 | 31.9 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 34.6 | 34.4 r | 39.95 | 46.2 |
| Congo, Republic of the........ | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 | $2.2 r$ | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| South Africa.................... | 21.1 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 12.3 r | 12.1 | 12.2 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt).. | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 13.2 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 21.7 33.5 | 23.6 43.6 | 25.9 48.8 | 23.4 47.7 | 24.6 52.8 |
| All other....................... | 29.1 | 21.3 | 24.2 | 26.6 | 31.8 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 43.6 | 48.8 | 47.7 | 52.8 |
| Total other countriea......... | 69.2 | 55.8 | 68.5 | 84.9 | 94.3 | 101.1 | 103.4 | 116.9 | 123.6 r | 126.7 r | 139.7 |
| International | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | * | -r | -r | - |
| Grand total...................... | 2,542.0 | 2,624.0 | 3,614.2 | 4,700.1 | 4,871.4r | 4,851.9r | 4,836.3 | 4,835.5r | 4,829.2r | 4,778.6r | $4,767.2$ 2 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U. S. monetary authorities.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminary.
Data include the following amounts reported by banks inftially included as of June 30, 1962:

Revised.


Other countries
Grand total
$\frac{\text { June }}{48.3}$
9.3
$\frac{9.3}{57.6}$

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


Section 11 - Summary by Countries
Table 4. - Net Transactions in Long~Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


# Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries 

 Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities To Foreigners as of September 30, 1962

1/ Grend total includes $\$ 120,884$ thousand reported by benks initially included
as of June 30, 1962. Of this total, liabilities to Japan amount to $\$ 118,689$ thousand.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners ss of September 30, 1962 1/


1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencles held by U. S. monetary authoritiles.
Grand total includes $\$ 56,644$ thousand reported by banks initialiy included
as of $\mathbf{J u n e} 30,1962$. Of this total, clalms on Japan amount to $\$ 47,910$ thousand.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During September 1962
(in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Purchases by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Sales by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total purchases | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign securities |  | Total <br> sales | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign seaurities |  |
|  |  | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |  | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |
|  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium. | 4,100 | - | 193 | 1,541 | 2,113 | 253 | 3,578 | - | 30 | 1,859 | 911 | 778 |
| Czechoalovakia. |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Denmark.. | 1,673 | 1,155 | - | 45 | 473 | - | 518 | 169 | 41 | 29 | 267 | 12 |
| Finland. | 24 | - | - | 24 | - | - | 22 | - | - | 22 | - | - |
| France.. | 6,599 | 35 | 152 | 4,053 | 494 | 1,865 | 9,020 | 489 | 18 | 5,452 | 108 | 2,953 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 6,130 | 3 | 106 | 3,020 | 1,471 | 1,530 | 3,967 | 10 | 48 | 2,294 | 471 | 1,144 |
| Greece....................... | 178 | 19 | - | 159 | - | - | 95 | 19 | - | 76 | - | - |
| Italy.. | 3,163 | 29 | 103 | 1,702 | 1,125 | 204 | 3,026 | 8 | 117 | 2,018 | 574 | 309 |
| Netherlands. | 11,003 | 3 | 875 | 3,498 | 1,245 | 5,382 | 9,623 | - | 563 | 4,209 | 533 | 4,318 |
| Norway. | 3,931 | 2,000 | 735 | 761 | 368 | 67 | 2,131 | 6 | 1,167 | 499 | 338 | 121 |
| Poland. . |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Portugal | 226 | 4 | 25 | 87 | 46 | 64 | 285 | 25 | 2 | 112 | 120 | 26 |
| Fumania. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain. . | 925 | - | 136 | 726 | 28 | 35 | 1,196 | 13 | 50 | 891 | 5 | 237 |
| Sweden.. | 2,594 | 1,204 | 728 | 127 | 476 | 59 | 3,269 | 900 | 452 | 731 | 1,023 | 163 |
| Switzerland | 52,635 | 3,145 | 3,629 | 36,569 | 7,334 | 1,958 | 48,062 | 356 | 4,959 | 35,648 | 3,705 | 3,394 |
| Turkey.. | 268 | - | - | 268 | - |  | 492 | - | - | 492 |  | - |
| U.S.S.R.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| United Kingdom. | 81,397 | 53,063 | 1,182 | 16,210 | 6,825 | 4,117 | 128,068 | 97,725 | 1,007 | 21,091 | 5,087 | 3,158 |
| Yugoalavia.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -7 | - | - | - |
| Other Europe | 1,709 | 199 | 13 | 1,009 | 484 | 4 | 4,415 | - | 3,497 | 776 | 67 | 75 |
| Total Europe. | 176,680 | 60,859 | 7,902 | 69,899 | 22,482 | 15,538 | 217,831 | 99,721 | 11,951 | 76,262 | 13,209 | 16,688 |
| Canada. | 71,813 | 15,560 | 7,745 | 17,132 | 4,677 | 26,699 | 83,094 | 8,612 | 11,578 | 17,417 | 25,098 | 20,389 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.................... | 674 | - | 136 | 427 | 104 | 7 | 379 | - | 3 | 309 | 31 | 36 |
| Bolivia...................... | 70 | - | - | 59 | - | 11 | 42 | - | - | 42 | - | - |
| Brazil....................... | 1,062 | - | 4 | 748 | 289 | 21 | 925 | - | 22 | 861 | 20 | 22 |
| Chile......................... | 802 | - | - | 738 | 12 | 52 | 414 | - | - | 378 | 3 | 33 |
| Colombia. | 100 | - | 12 | 72 | 16 | - | 89 | - | 18 | 69 | - | 2 |
| Cuba. | 20 | - | - | - | 20 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Dominican Republic.......... | 277 | - | - | 235 | - | 42 | 86 | - | - | 86 | - | - |
| Guatemala. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 95 | 37 | - | 48 | - | 10 | 79 | $-$ | - | 79 | - | - |
| Mexico.... | 1,667 | - | 15 | 1,430 | 82 | 140 | 2,461 | 70 | 119 | 2,029 | - | 243 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 2,802 | 100 | 349 | 1,673 | 278 | 402 | 1,956 | 63 | 221 | 1,373 | 164 | 135 |
| Panama, Republic o | 2,567 | - | 30 | 2,118 | 95 | 324 | 2,867 | - | 66 | 2,388 | 378 | 35 |
| Peru.... | 164 | - | - | 142 | - | 22 | 205 | 3 | - | 186 | - | 16 |
| El Salvador |  | - | - | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Uruguay. | 2,493 | - | 3 | 1,015 | 1,320 | 155 | 1,434 | - | 21 | 1,086 | 313 | 14 |
| Venezuela. | 1,230 | 81 | 3 | 1,081 | 38 | 27 | 807 | - | - | 766 | 4 | 37 |
| Other Latin America | 22,164 | 20,000 | 1,120 | 716 | 234 | 94 | 25,745 | 23,922 | 221 | 1,212 | 143 | 247 |
| Total Latin America. | 36,192 | 20,218 | 2,672 | 10,507 | 2,488 | 1,307 | 37,492 | 24,058 | 691 | 10,867 | 1,056 | 820 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 92 | - | - | 92 | - | - | 14 | - | - | 14 | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 6,147 | - | 41 | 5,650 | 371 | 85 | 8,838 |  | 20 | 8,310 | 488 | 20 |
| India... | 25,065 | 25,000 | - | 57 | 8 | - | 33,117 | 33,000 | - | 58 | - | 59 |
| Indonesia | 17 | - | - | 16 | - | 1 | 21 | - | - | 21 | - | - |
| Iran | 23 | 20 | - | 3 | - | - | 44 | 20 | - | 24 | - | - |
| Israel. | 573 | - | - | 40 | 525 | 8 | 2,596 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 2,018 | 507 |
| Japan........ | 182 | 75 | - | 59 | 10 | 38 | 54,685 | - | - | 55 | 54,176 | 454 |
| Korea, Republic of | 16 | - | - | 16 | - | - |  | - | - | 21 | 700 | - |
| Philippines.. | 49 |  | 3 | 46 | - | - | 52 | - | 10 | 42 | - | - |
| Taiwan.... | 88 | - | 74 | 14 | - | - | 31 | - | 21 | 10 | - | - |
| Thailand. | 11 | - | - | 11 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| Other Asia | 2,291 | 10 | 19 | 2,241 | 7 | 14 | 1,979 | - | 3 | 1,961 | - | 15 |
| Total Asia. | 34,554 | 25,105 | 137 | 8,245 | 921 | 146 | 102,104 | 33,025 | 60 | 10,582 | 57,382 | 1,055 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| Australia.................. | 773 | - | - | 72 | 632 | 69 | 861 | - | 1 | 38 | 500 | 322 |
| Congo, Republic of the..... | - 4 |  | - | 4 |  | - |  | - | - | 5 | - | - |
| South Africa................ | 1,775 |  | - | 50 | 1,622 | 103 | 1,173 | - | - | 69 | 1,000 | 104 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 13 | - | - | 13 | 20 | 11 | 69 315 | 40 | - | $\begin{array}{r}69 \\ 169 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 17 | 89 |
| All other.................... | 644 |  |  | 613 | 20 | 11 |  | 40 | - | 169 | 17 | 89 |
| Total other countries. | 3,209 | - | - | 752 | 2,274 | 183 | 2,423 | 40 | 1 | 350 | 1,517 | 515 |
| International. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 216,560 | 204,818 | 672 | 352 | 10,675 | 43 | 170,467 | 168,640 | - | 6 | 1,821 | - |
| Grand total.................... | 539,008 | 326,560 | 18,128 | 106,887 | 43,517 | 43,916 | 613,411 | 334,096 | 24,281 | 115,484 | 100,083 | 39,467 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns $\sqrt{2}$ /
(Position at end of period in thousande of dollars)

| Country | Liabilities to foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | First revised series 2/ |  | Second revised series $2 /$ 1961 |  | Third revised seriea 2/ |  | Fourth revised series 2/ |  |  |  |
|  | 1960 | 1961 |  |  | 1961 | 1962 |  |
|  | December | March | March | June |  |  | June | 3 3eptember | September | December | March | June p 3/ |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 1,560 | 2,126 | 2,131 | 2,075 | 2,415 | 1,928 | 1,930 | 2,217 | 2,058 | 1,741 |
| Belgium. | 17,845 | 28,534 | 28,994 | 28,127 | 28,131 | 24,755 | 24,769 | 30,874 | 26,893 | 22,882 |
| Czechoslovaki | 200 | 203 | 203 | 204 | 204 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 952 | 208 |
| Denmarix. | 1,288 | 1,849 | 1,850 | 2,487 | 2,510 | 3,361 | 3,361 | 5,300 | 5,231 | 4,380 |
| Finland. | 554 | 578 | 594 | 596 | 605 | 758 | 778 | 681 | 598 | 539 |
| France. | 28,769 | 32,791 | 34,199 | 36,620 | 36,639 | 40,469 | 40,520 | 32,286 | 32,589 | 27,907 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 40,976 | 48,319 | 48,521 | 40,185 | 40,190 | 39,515 | 39,532 | 34,054 | 29,940 | 31,204 |
| Greece............................. . | 1,425 | 1,416 | 1,441 | 1,660 | 1,662 | 1,817 | 1,818 | 2,114 | 1,672 | 2,242 |
| Italy | 16,048 | 19,071 | 19,548 | 23,298 | 23,338 | 29,977 | 30,014 | 31,155 | 23,523 | 22,463 |
| Netherlan | 48,044 | 62,300 | 62,338 | 67,827 | 67,851 | 48,379 | 48,786 | 43,727 | 43,021 | 40,573 |
| Norway. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,076 | 5,687 | 5,863 | 6,066 | 6,071 | 9,306 | 9,308 | 9,882 | 8,051 | 8,196 |
| Poland. | 79 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 81 | 81 | 196 | 255 | 280 |
| Portuga1. | 707 | 955 | 960 | 1,141 | 1,146 | 1,200 | 1,206 | 1,406 | 914 | 79 |
| Rumania. | 119 | 132 | 131 | , 126 | . 126 | , 125 | , 126 | 144 | 120 | 80 |
| Spain... | 8,934 | 7,881 | 7,901 | 6,495 | 6,509 | 5,050 | 5,145 | 8,085 | 9,984 | 7,823 |
| Sweden. | 5,566 | 5,419 | 5,444 | 8,044 | 8,044 | 6,166 | 6,189 | 5,591 | 8,363 | 6,657 |
| Switzerland | 26,652 | 25,337 | 25,869 | 46,688 | 46,707 | 39,026 | 39,029 | 39,258 | 25,470 | 15,368 |
| Turkey. | 3,176 | 3,408 | 3,499 | 3,873 | 3,873 | 3,580 | 3,581 | 3,817 | 4,432 | 3,728 |
| U.S.S.R. | 154 | 187 | 192 | 130 | 130 | 134 | 134 | 153 | 57 | 92 |
| United Kingdom | 65,401 | 78,733 | 79,094 | 106,915 | 109,258 | 109,802 | 110,091 | 111,160 | 119,520 | 117,093 |
| Yugoslavia... | 1,093 | 636 | 654 | 1,266 | 1,288 | 2,192 | 2,193 | 2,671 | 5,455 | 6,321 |
| Other Europe | 3,026 | 1,753 | 1,756 | 734 | 1,039 | 1,917 | 1,926 | 616 | 533 | 1,420 |
| Total Europe. | 276,692 | 327,325 | 331,193 | 384,569 | 387,750 | 369,745 | 370,725 | 365,596 | 349,631 | 321,916 |
| Canada. | 56,872 | 36,528 | 39,501 | 42,929 | 48,885 | 44,934 | 45,024 | 49,406 | 44,796 | 46,985 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argenting......................... | 6,665 | 7,223 | 7,904 | 9,572 | 9,603 | 6,666 | 6,977 | 5,619 | 6,160 | 8,091 |
| Bolivia................................. | 1,352 | 1,440 | 1,454 | 1,139 | 1,140 | 1,168 | 1,177 | 1,235 | 1,196 | 1,180 |
| Brazil. | 16,556 | 19,345 | 19,664 | 19,971 | 20,029 | 23,995 | 24,033 | 24,634 | 26,874 | 25,030 |
| Chile. | 3,354 | 3,649 | 3,712 | 4,718 | 4,726 | 4,644 | 4,669 | 5,095 | 4,419 | 5,444 |
| Colombi | 4,301 | 5,145 | 5,154 | 7,085 | 7,146 | 4,878 | 4,914 | 2,225 1,681 | 1,985 1,638 | 2,837 1,596 |
| Cuba..... | 2,356 | 2,064 | 2,074 | 1,981 | 1,981 | 1,767 1,156 | 1,767 | 1,681 847 | 1,638 945 | 1,596 911 |
| Dominican Republic | 1,181 | 829 207 | 837 258 | 1,026 191 | 1,027 191 | 1,156 178 | 1,159 178 | 847 212 | 945 204 | 911 229 |
| Guatemala........................ | 322 6,553 | 5, 207 | 258 6,087 | 191 6,068 | 191 6,130 | 178 5,340 | 178 5,402 | 5, ${ }^{212}$ | 204 8,114 | 229 4,345 |
| Mextherlands Antilles and Surinam | 6,553 6,654 | 5,995 4,101 | 6,087 | 6,068 | 6,130 | 5,201 | 5,204 | 7,517 | 12,199 | 8,254 |
| Panama, Republic of. | 2,327 | 2,756 | 2,775 | 6,310 | 6,505 | 12,876 | 12,877 | 11,874 | 26,618 | 17,401 |
| Peru................ | 4,262 | 5,350 | 6,212 | 2,198 | 2,686 | 2,348 | 2,358 | 5,820 | 5,809 | 4,163 |
| El Salvador............................ | 176 | 222 | 222 | 184 | 184 | 502 | 403 | 107 | 97 | 92 |
| Uruguay. . . . | , 959 | 1,617 | 1,756 | 2,477 | 2,476 | 4,479 | 4,479 | 947 | 2,847 | 1,708 |
| Venezuela. .......................... | 14,380 | 16,248 | 22,776 | 22,941 | 22,959 | 20,693 | 22,492 | 20,476 | 19,020 | 19,168 |
| Other Latin America............... | 4,170 | 7,268 | 7,293 | 9,568 | 9,575 | 10,424 | 10,458 | 11,616 | 7,545 | 8,355 |
| Total Latin America............. | 75,568 | 83,459 | 92,391 | 101,553 | 102,488 | 106,315 | 108,647 | 105,478 | 125,670 | 108,804 |
| $\frac{\text { Asia: }}{\text { China Mainland. }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,437 | 1,710 | 1,505 | 1,713 |
| China Mainl Hong Kong. . | 2,608 | 1,381 2,530 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,4,616 | 1,4766 | 2,767 | 3,461 | 2,544 | 1,976 |
| India. | 6,668 | 6,169 | 6,180 | 5,369 | 5,369 | 5,898 | 5,936 | 8,093 | 6,047 | 4,013 |
| Indonesi | 3,149 | 10,881 | 10,892 | 9,660 | 9,686 | 6,697 | 6,772 | 6,272 | 5,831 | 2,289 |
| Iran. | 5,833 | 5,044 | 5,341 | 5,209 | 5,222 | 5,446 3,493 | 5,466 3,498 | 5,010 | 6,284 2,674 | $5,455$ |
| Israel | 4,771 | 4,375 | 4,376 57,880 | 2,175 67,65 | 2,176 67,866 | 3,493 70,660 | 3,498 70,787 | 5,444 61,639 | 2,674 67,577 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,174 \\ 56,570 \end{array}$ |
| Japan. ........... | 28,985 261 | 57,392 218 | 57,880 219 | 67,465 265 | 67,866 | 70,660 222 | 70,787 223 | 61,639 825 | 67,577 | 56,570 238 |
| Philippines.... | 5,427 | 6,824 | 6,829 | 7,313 | 7,328 | 7,136 | 7,140 | 8,234 | 9,229 | 4,354 |
| Taiwan..... | 3,109 | 1,849 | 1,865 | 307 | 310 | 1,404 | 1,405 | 1,987 | 903 | 334 |
| Thailand. | 3,141 | 3,031 | 3,031 | 2,905 | 2,926 | 2,982 | 2,982 | 3,131 | 2,932 | 5,164 |
| Other Asia | 8,041 | 7,449 | 7,936 | 9,078 | 9,103 | 13,407 | 13,425 | 9,075 | 9,093 | 14,361 |
| Total Asia. | 72,952 | 107,143 | 108,506 | 113,771 | 114,317 | 121,546 | 121,838 | 114,281 | 114,885 | 97,641 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia....................... Congo, Republic of the....... | 13,636 1,543 | 14,726 906 | 14,730 924 | 14,509 | 14,515 335 | 10,659 317 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,538 \\ 321 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,984 \\ 317 \end{array}$ | 12,888 | 12,486 306 |
| Congo, Republic of the <br> South Africa. | 1,543 | 2,251 | 2,263 | 3,210 | 3,221 | 3,784 | 3,786 | 13,176 | 11,378 | 12,200 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt).... | 1,559 | 1,546 | 1,547 | 1,369 | 1,380 | 1,594 | 1,595 | 1,719 | 1,912 | 1,126 |
| All other. ....................... | 6,815 | 9,200 | 9,286 | 11,199 | 11,288 | 12,610 | 12,917 | 18,213 | 15,128 | 16,458 |
| Total other countries. | 24,536 | 28,629 | 28,750 | 30,621 | 30,739 | 28,964 | 30,157 | 44,409 | 41,601 | 42,576 |
| International. | 25 | 31 | 31 | 56 | 56 | 88 | 88 | 476 | - | - |
| Grand total.. | 506,645 | 583,115 | 600,372 | 673,499 | 684,235 | 671,592 | 676,479 | 679,646 | 676,583 | 617,922 |

Note: Beginning with this issue, data in this series will be published in the February, May, August and November issues.
1/ As reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firws and other nonfinancial concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts
between United States companies and their foreign affiliates.
2) Under a continuing program instituted at the ond of 1960 to enlarge coverage and to improve reporting by nonfinancial concerns, data are included from a number of firws reporting for the first time as of December 31, 1960 (first revised series), as of March 31,

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns $1 /$ - (Con.

| Country | Claims on foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | First revised series 2/ |  | Second revised series $2 /$ |  | Third revised series 2/ 1961 |  | Fourth revised series 2/ |  |  |  |
|  | 1960 | 1961 |  |  | 1961 | 1962 |  |
|  | December | March | March | June |  |  | June | September | September | December | March | June p 3/ |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 7,556 | 4,787 | 4,866 | 4,491 | 4,597 | 4,356 | 4,384 | 4,008 | 3,459 | 4,195 |
| Belgium. | 12,382 | 10,836 | 11,136 | 34,631 | 34,848 | 17,120 | 17,207 | 24,885 | 26,476 | 21,761 |
| Czechoslova | 807 | 790 | 826 | 937 | 937 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 1,524 | 1,563 | 780 |
| Denmark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 11,830 | 11,773 | 11,984 | 4,984 | 5,362 | 5,704 | 5,787 | 6,793 | 5,776 | 6,662 |
| Finland. ................................ | 1,576 | 1,653 | 1,777 | 2,053 | 2,080 | 1,741 | 1,780 | 2,284 | 2,303 | 2,485 |
| France. | 38,747 | 43,897 | 44,340 | 39,798 | 40,127 | 36,129 | 37,041 | 46,253 | 46,427 | 37,351 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.... | 38,643 | 37,124 | 40,042 | 67,571 | 67,958 | 74,254 | 76,479 | 77,770 | 101,273 | 118,153 |
| Greece. | 2,042 | 2,328 | 2,427 | 2,510 | 2,530 | 2,383 | 2,404 | 3,091 | 3,014 | 3,837 |
| Italy. | 28,213 | 30,913 | 32,370 | 35,019 | 35,503 | 33,505 | 33,943 | 47,344 | 51,366 | 59,837 |
| Netherlan | 17,153 | 16,451 | 16,787 | 21,517 | 21,817 | 23,132 | 23,338 | 28,192 | 35,418 | 43,193 |
| Norway. | 6,395 | 6,523 | 6,632 | 7,133 | 7,214 | 7,485 | 7,520 | 9,686 | 9,751 | 11,835 |
| Poland. | 277 | 129 | 130 | 274 | 289 | 384 | 386 | 597 | 708 | 791 |
| Portugal | 3,278 | 3,738 | 3,798 | 3,378 | 3,687 | 5,838 | 5,887 | 5,201 | 6,818 | 6,622 |
| Rumania. | 6 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 28 | 70 | 70 | 52 | 56 | 64 |
| Spain. | 10,724 | 7,151 | 7,216 | 9,754 | 9,946 | 8,995 | 9,005 | 11,597 | 12,135 | 14,309 |
| Sweden. | 26,396 | 25,660 | 26,361 | 18,929 | 18,976 | 18,482 | 19,088 | 19,177 | 20,598 | 22,265 |
| Switzerland. ..................... | 17,800 | 22,586 | 24,985 | 19,125 | 19,164 | 15,417 | 15,556 | 18,262 | 27,812 | 23,870 |
| Turkey........................... | 7,076 | 4,878 | 4,966 | 4,916 | 4,990 | 5,465 | 5,46? | 5,661 | 5,126 | 3,854 |
| U.S.S.R. | 392 | 845 | 1,017 | 272 | 272 | 215 | 215 | 299 | 178 | 132 |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 642,395 | 276,860 | 277,876 | 223,844 | 224,542 | 187,183 | 188,146 | 197,716 | 193,543 | 165,127 |
| Yugoslavia....................... | 1,343 | 2,165 | 2,180 | 1,566 | 1,634 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 1,858 | 2,172 | 1,548 |
| Other Europe. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,216 | 3,004 | 3,065 | 1,912 | 2,966 | 2,740 | 2,970 | 3,997 | 4,036 | 3,430 |
| Total Europe | 878,247 | 514,114 | 524,804 | 504,642 | 509,467 | 453,713 | 459,788 | 516,247 | 560,008 | 552,101 |
| Caneda | 192,740 | 308,421 | 339,619 | 539,539 | 557,698 | 652,561 | 655,136 | 606,911 | 687,028 | 679,046 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina........................ | 20,342 | 24,951 | 25,818 | 29,195 | 30,116 | 30,876 | 31,597 | 36,098 | 36,197 | 33,704 |
| Bolivia. | 3,173 | 2,633 | 2,6, 0 | 2,476 | 2,486 | 3,033 | 3,041 | 2,820 | 2,613 | 3,153 |
| Brazil. | 77,822 | 60,443 | 60,862 | 73,376 | 74,439 | 90,742 | 91,115 | 64,403 | 60,239 | 58,650 |
| Chile. | 11,562 | 13,911 | 14,512 | 18,121 | 18,126 | 16,479 | 17,054 | 18,708 | 21,187 | 20,530 |
| Colombi | 11,577 | 12,873 | 13,530 | 12,698 | 12,966 | 13,997 | 14,122 | 13,326 | 13,122 | 13,767 |
| Cubs. | 7,889 | 6,350 | 6,509 | 5,485 | 6,214 | 6,510 | 6,529 | 5,170 | 5,265 | 6,452 |
| Dominican Republ | 2,863 | 2,868 | 2,911 | 2,495 | 2,495 | 2,718 | 2,772 | 3,129 | 3,109 | 4,110 |
| Guatemsla. | 3,998 | 3,814 | 4,069 | 4,654 | 4,687 | 4,504 | 4,648 | 4,761 | 4,515 | 5,403 |
| Mexico........................... | 38,923 | 45,205 | 47,452 | 42,369 | 43,963 | 47,400 | 49,179 | 41,330 | 41,712 | 41,325 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam | 1,607 | 2,013 | 2,064 | 1,723 | 1,724 | 1,984 | 2,078 | 2,456 | 2,046 | 2,935 |
| Panama, Republic of. | 7,305 | 8,556 | 8,830 | 7,104 | 7,270 | 6,256 | 6,344 | 9,174 | 9,071 | 9,643 |
| Peru...... <br> El Salvado | 8,552 | 8,595 | 10,193 | 10,901 | 11,840 | 17,512 | 17,564 | 15,913 | 13,725 | 12,122 |
| El Salvado | 2,073 | 2,156 | 2,184 | 3,062 | 3,066 | 2,941 | 3,115 | 2,850 | 2,732 | 3,093 |
| Uruguay. . | 3,356 | 3,873 | 4,029 | 4,097 | 4,205 | 4,444 | 4,476 | 4,844 | 4,073 | 4,212 |
| Venezuela........ <br> Other Latin Amer | 33,555 | 36,478 | 38,876 | 35,066 | 35,602 | 56,582 | 57,563 | 45,777 | 45,962 | 40,209 |
| Other Latin A | 19,125 | 22,859 | 23,592 | 26,546 | 27,269 | 43,914 | 44,915 | 24,155 | 29,464 | 31,282 |
| Total Latin America | 253,722 | 257,578 | 268,071 | 279,368 | 286,468 | 349,892 | 356,112 | 294,914 | 295,032 | 290,590 |
| Asia: $=\sim=\sim \xlongequal{\sim}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainlan | 65 | 74 | 74 | 19 | 19 | 61 | 66 | 25 | 15 | 136 |
| Hong Kong. | 2,310 | 2,725 | 3,020 | 2,621 | 2,901 | 3,081 | 3,158 | 4,362 | 3,979 | 3,115 |
| India. | 15,417 | 20,401 | 10,649 | 11,091 | 11,116 | 12,757 | 12,837 | 12,238 | 15,439 | 24,235 |
| Indonesi | 1,423 | 4,287 | 4,288 | 2,902 | 2,903 | 3,029 | 3,113 | 2,300 | 2,506 | 2,395 |
| Iran. | 8,480 | 9,050 | 9,193 | 7,232 | 7,249 | 7,001 | 7,395 | 7,755 | 7,744 | 6,142 |
| Israel............................. | 11,347 | 7,475 | 7,570 | 7,741 | 7,760 | 7,633 | 7,721 | 9,692 | 10,643 | 10,353 |
| Japan. ............ . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 53,934 | 51,458 | 52,312 | 55,453 | 55,808 | 63,117 | 63,386 | 79,848 | 100,405 | 95,762 |
| Korea, Republic of. .............. | 8,997 | - 592 | - 597 | \%40 | 643 | 1,058 | 1,067 | 1,188 | 2,300 | 2,928 |
| Philippines......................... | 8,502 | 8,373 | 8,524 | 7,171 | 7,175 | 7,172 | 7,222 | 7,515 | 5,340 | 9,419 |
| Taiwan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,455 | 2,912 | 3,281 | 1,606 | 1,672 | 1,719 | 1,736 | 6,709 | 3,002 | 3,518 |
| Thailand. Other Asi | 3,550 20,209 | 3,125 17,144 | 3,203 17,785 | 2,525 17,779 | 2,596 17,844 | 2,616 18,001 | 2,688 18,681 | 2,646 20,289 | 2,649 22,274 | 2,768 31,087 |
| Total Asia. | 127,689 | 117,616 | 120,496 | 116,720 | 217,685 | 127,245 | 129,070 | 154,567 | 176,296 | 191,858 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia........................ | 21,614 | 19,407 | 20,101 | 19,416 | 19,492 | 20,899 | 22,093 | 24,777 | 25,013 | 23,040 |
| Congo, Republic of the. | 2,650 | 1,903 | 1,921 | 2,329 | 2,329 | 2,096 | 2,147 | 1,777 | 2,694 | 2,454 |
| South Africa........ | 6,618 | 8,890 | 9,191 | 11,066 | 11,185 | 9,550 | 9,675 | 9,778 | 8,158 | 8,811 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 6,666 | 7,133 | 7,192 | 7,196 | 7,197 | 10,619 | 10,636 | 9,541 | 14,778 | 14,562 |
| All other. | 14,639 | 12,345 | 12,941 | 15,589 | 16,186 | 18,506 | 18,704 | 18,424 | 13,624 | 17,427 |
| Total other countries. | 52,187 | 49,678 | 51,346 | 55,596 | 56,389 | 61,670 | 63,255 | 64,297 | 64,267 | 66,294 |
| International. | 372 | 626 | 626 | 187 | 187 | 669 | 669 | 578 | 445 | 106 |
| Grand total. | 1,504,957 | 1,248,033 | $\underline{1,304,962}$ | 1,496,052 | 1,527,894 | 1,645,750 | 1,664,030 | 1,637,514 | 1,783,076 | 1,779,995 |

1961 (second revised series), as of June 30, 1961 (third revised series), and as of September 30, 1961 (fourth revised series). Changes in liabilities and claims between, quarter-ends can thus be computed based on comparable coverage.

Beginning June 1962, data exclude liabilities to and claims on "associated foreign enterprises" ( $10-25 \%$ ownership by reporting firms a category formerly included in this series which henceforth will be reported to the Department of Commerce). Amounts excluded as of June 30, 1962, were $\$ 9,784$ thousand in liabilities and $\$ 30,814$ thousend in claims.

The current financial atatements of corporations and certain other business-type activities of the United States Government which appear in the "Traasury Bulletin" beginning with the August 1956 iesue are complled from reports submitted to the Trsasury under Department Circular No. 966 , 18 sued January 30,1956 , and Supplement No. 1 , 1ssued June 1, 1956. The regulations so issued are pursusnt to Section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 (31 U.S.C. 66b), and represent another step in the program of comprehensive and integrated Government accounting and Pinancial reporting for which authority was provided in that act. They supersede Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, 1ssued under Exacutive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial atatements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

In coverage, Department Circular No. 966 requires submiesion of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, ss amended (31 U.S.C. 846,856 ); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds for which businesstype public enterprise or intragovernmental fund budgets are required by the Buresu of the Budget. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventoriss, investmenta and other recoverable assets, may be brought under the regulations as agency accounting systeme are developed to the point where they are capable of furnishing the financial reports required.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are stetements of Pinancial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain commitments and contingencies. The
statements of financial concition are published quarterly and eppear as Section I in the serles of tables. The first data under the new regulations are for March 31, 1956, and wers presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and sppear as Sections II and III. The firet of these statements under the new regulations cover the fiscal year 1956, and was published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separats tablas by typs, ss follows: public snterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, certsin other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1 added to the coverage by including all executive agencios and activities not reporting under Department Circular No. 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These are mainly not business-type activities, and those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance sheet types of statements were authorized temporarily to report only the asset side. Thus the supplement rounds out provision for the information on properties and assets of the United States Government which the Treasury has been asked to furnish to the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, for a continuing study of the assets of the Government. The first comprehensive reporting under Supplement No. lis for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 issue of the Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section $I$.

A summary of loans outstanding for a series of dates is included in Section $I$ of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 iasue. Two claselfications of the loans are shown, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lending agencies.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 1.- Summary by Specified Classes of Activities, June 30, 1962
(In thoueands of dollare)


Pootnotes at end of Table 8.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962

| Account, | Totel | Agency for Internetionel Development |  |  | Agriculture Depertment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Development loens | Development loen fund liquidetion eccount | Foreign investment guaranty fund | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corporetion | Federal <br> Grop <br> Insurance <br> Corporstion <br> $1 /$ | Formers' Home Administration |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Direct loen eccount |
| ASSETS <br> Cast in banks, on hand, and in tranait... Fund belances with the U. S. Treesury 2/. Investmente: <br> Fublic debt securities (per value)..... Securitias of Government enterprises... Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... Other securities. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 180,831 | - | - | - | 8,330 | 139 | - |
|  | 4,299,595 | 1,027,742 | 1,107,045 | 36,591 | 25,928 | 51,240 | 256,000 |
|  | 1,415,293 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 128,046 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | -10,674 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 215,998 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advences to contractors and egents: Government egencies. $\qquad$ Other. $\qquad$ | 2,118 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 5,377 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts end notes receivable: | 1,336,681 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (net)......... | 1, 293,383 | - | - | - | $1,257,986$ 188,221 | 3,581 | 8,000 21 |
| Inventories.. | 6,048,750 | - | - | - | 4,474,658 | 3,581 | 2 |
| Allowance for losses (-). | -1,152,520 | - | - | - | -1,151,298 | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: | 5,357 |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities................ On securities of Government entarprises Other. | 2,114 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 134,050 | 58 | 10,745 | - | 4,229 | - | 24,966 |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | 132,012 |  | 183, | - | 42,100 | - |  |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans................ | 14,890,325 | 84,809 | 183,430 | - | 2,254,916 3/ | - | 856,093 |
| Foreign currency loans............ Allowance for losses (-)............... | 653,677 |  | 653,677 | - | 2,254, - | - | 86,053 |
|  | -744,776 | - | - | - | -546,169 | - | -82,459 |
| Acquired security or collaterel (net).... | 747,077 | - | - | - | -15, - | - | 512 |
| Land, structures, and aquipment........... Accumulated depreciation (-)............. | 5,825,311 | - | - | - | 245,357 | 483 | 93 |
|  | -1,488,374 | - | $6 \stackrel{7}{7}$ | - | -137,050 | -258 | - |
| Foreign currencies. <br> Other essets (net). | 2,360 | - | 667 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1,085,359 | - | - | - | 370,739 | - | 552 |
| Total assets...................................... <br> LIABILITIES | 34,009,370 4 | 1,112,609 | 1,955,563 | 36,591 | 7,037,947 | 55,185 | 1,063,778 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: | 64,720 | - | - | - | 7,990 | 92 |  |
| Government egancies. <br> Other. $\qquad$ | 508,482 | - | 76 | - | 170,889 | 241 | 20 |
| Accrued liebilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies........................ . . Other. | 320,827 | - | - | - | - | 89 | - |
|  | 230,873 | - | - | - | 213,438 | 1,511 | * |
| AdvancesGovernment agencie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 860 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........ | 1,010 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilitiss:Government egenciss........Other............................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10,435 | - | - | - | 2,704 | 157 | - |
|  | 169,732 | - | - | - | 84,855 | 12 | - |
| Bonds, debenturer, end notes peyable:Government egencies............... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 166,719 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guarenteed by the U. S........... Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | 257,700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 145,021 | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including resarves)... | 2,188,394 | - | - | 3 | 1,305,664 3/ | 5,599 | - |
| Total liebillties.......... | 4,064,773 | - | 76 | 3 | 1,785,540 | 7,701 | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-beering investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitel stock........................ | 100,000 | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | 597, |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treesury... <br> Other. | 23,855,426 | - | - | - | 12,990,000 | - | 597,960 |
|  | 1,046,383 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-besring investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock................. | 1,053,000 | - | - |  | - | 40,000 | - |
|  | 10,150,986 | 1,112,500 | 1,999,899 | 27,748 | - | 83,210 | - |
| Capitalizetion of essete (net)........ | 1,480,069 | - | - |  | - | 225 | 456,079 |
| Other.................................. | 1,409,887 | - | -92,278 |  | - | -387 | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). | -9,151,154 | 109 | 47,866 | 8,840 | -7,837,592 | -75,563 | 9,720 |
| Deposits of ganerel and speciel fund revenues ( - )................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totel Unitad States intarest............ | 29,944,597 | 1,112,609 | 1,955,487 | 36,588 | 5,252,408 | 47,484 | 1,063,758 |
| Total liabilities and inveetment......... | 34,009,370 | 1,112,609 | 1,955,563 | 36,591 | 7,037,947 | 55,185 | 1,063,778 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNTTED STATES INVESTMENT <br> United States investment. . . . . . ............ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39,095,751 | 1,112,500 |  | 27,748 | 13,090,000 | 123,047 | 1,054,038 |
| Accumulated nat income, or deficit (-)... | -2,151,154 |  | $47,866$ | $8,840$ | $-7,837,592$ | $-75,563$ | 9,720 |
| J. S. investment incl. interagency items. Interegency items: | 29,944,597 | 1,112,609 | 1,955,487 | 36,588 | 5,252,408 | 47,484 | 1,063,758 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Government agencies (-)....... Due to Government agencies............... | -1,600,971 | - | - | - | -1,300,086 | - | -8,000 |
|  | -563,560 |  |  |  | -10,694 | 338 |  |
| U. S. investment excl. interegency items. | 28,907,186 | 1,112,609 | $\underline{1,955,487}$ | 36,588 | 3,963,015 | 47,821 | 1,055,758 |

(Continued on following page

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)


[^10]
## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving.Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued) <br> (In thousends of dollars)



Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following paga)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Labor Depertment |  | Post Office Department | Treasury Department |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Buresu of Employment Security |  |  | Office of the Secretary |  |  | Bureau of Accounts |
|  |  |  | RFC <br> 1iquidation <br> fund | Federal Farm <br> Mortgage Cor- <br> poration liq- <br> uidation fund | Civil <br> defense <br> loens |  |
|  | Advances to unemployment trust fund 6/ | ```Farm labor supply revolving fund``` |  |  |  | Postal <br> fund 7 | Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balances with the U. S. Treasuxy $2 /$. Investments: <br> Public deht securities (par value)..... Securities of Government enterprises... Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... Otber securities.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 207,970 | 1,513 | 136,360 236,612 | 655 | 208 | 14 | 54 |
|  | 207,970 | 1,513 |  | 655 | 208 | 14 | 24 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and sgents:Government agencies..............Other.......................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | 2,108 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 5,145 | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable:Government agencies.........Other (net).................. | - | - | 35,944 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 20 | 30,732 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Inventorieg. ......................................... <br> Allowance for losses (-).................... <br> Accrued interest receivable: <br> On puhlic deht securities................ <br> On securities of Govermment enterprises Other. | - | 93 | 6,366 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 34 | - | - | 131 | - | 1 | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 86,412 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans.................. <br> Forelgn currency loans.......... Allowance for losses (-)................ | , | - | - | 7,997 | 1,257 | 692 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | -2,000 | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collsterel (net)... | - | 57 | 1,702.73i ${ }^{\text {8/ }}$ | 157 | - | - | - |
| Iand, structures, and equipment............ Accumulated depreciation ( - )............. | - | 574 -185 | $1,102,734 \mathrm{~g} /$ | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | -185 | $-452,789$ | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencies.................................... Other assets (net). | - | -787 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 387 | - - | - | - | - | - - |
| Total assets........................................ <br> LIABILITTES | 294,416 | 2,401 | $\underline{\underline{1,103,2132 / 1}}$ | 6,941 | 1,466 | 707 | 24 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITTES <br> Accounts payable: <br> Government agencies. <br> Other. | - | - | 51,085 | 3 | - | - | - |
|  | - | 330 | 156,700 |  | 38 | - | - |
| Accrued liabilitles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencles.......................... | - | 48 | - | - | - | 7 | - |
|  | - | 48 | - | - | - |  | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agen | - | $\overline{7}$ | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 117 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities:Government agencies.........Other............................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 79 | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guarsnteed by the U. S........... Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - | - | - | 170 | - | - |
|  | - | - | 57. ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | - | 180 | 57,564 | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities................................ <br> NET INVESTMENT | - | 675 | 265,349 10/ | 82 | 208 | 7 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-hearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock. Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury. Other. | - | - | - | - | - | $\overrightarrow{0}$ | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stack.................. | 288.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 288,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 802 |
| Appropriations........................................ Capitalization of asseta (net) | - | 492 | 1,587, ${ }^{-}$ | 6, ${ }^{-1}$ |  | - | - |
| Other. | $6 \overrightarrow{r a}^{6}$ | - | 1,587,100 | 6,859 11/ | - 257 | - | 242 |
| Accumulated net incone, or deficit (-). | 6,416 | 1,234 | -749,237 | - | 1,257 | 400 | -1,019 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-). | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Total United States interest............. Total llabllities and investment. | 294,416 | 1,727 | 837,864 | 6,859 | 1,257 | 700 | 24 |
|  | 294,416 | 2,401 |  | 6,941 | 1,466 | 707 | 24 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES TNVESTMENT <br> United States investment....................... | 288,0006,416 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... |  | $\begin{array}{r} 492 \\ 1,234 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,587,100 \\ -749,237 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6,859 - | 1,257 | 300 400 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,044 \\ -1,019 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| U. S. investment incl. intersgency items. | 294,416 | 1,727 | 837,864 | 6,859 | 1,257 | 700 | 24 |
| Interegency items: <br> Due from Government agencles (-)....... <br> Due to Govermment agencles............. . . <br> U. S. Investment excl. interagency items. | -86,412 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | -38,052 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 51,085 | 3 | - | 7 | - |
|  | 208,005 | 1,727 | 850,896 | 6,862 | 1,257 | 707 | 24 |

Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued) 



[^11](Cootínued on following page)

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)

| Account | Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Office of the Administrator - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Federsl <br> National <br> Mortgage Assoc. |
|  | Public facility <br> loans | Public works <br> planning <br> fund | Liquidating <br> programs | Urban renewal fund | Comrunity <br> disposel <br> operations <br> fund | Housing for the elderly |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special assistence functions |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in benks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 2/. Investments: <br> Fublic debt securities (par value)..... Securities of Government enterprises... Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... Other securities.. | - | - | * |  | * | - | - |
|  | 14,818 | 19,378 | 1,917 | 173,298 | 1,899 | 74,396 | 1,756 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 37,424 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: Government sgencies......................... Other. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receiveble:Government egencies.....................Other (net)......................... | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | 7,512 |
|  | 18 | - | 370 | 184 | * | - | 338 |
| Other (net). <br> Inventories........................................ <br> Allowance for losses (-) |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receiveble:On public debt securities.............On securities of Govermment enterprisesOther....................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1064 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 6 | 737 |
|  | 1,064 | 2 | 745 | 3,371 | 28 | 36 | 9,442 |
| Loans raceivable: Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans................ <br> Foraign currency loans. | 74,574 | - | 18,894 | 142,667 | 3,805 12/ | 4,873 | 1,907,635 |
|  | , | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)............ | -2,119 | - | -3,892 | - | - | -24 | -6,237 13/ |
| Acquired security or collateral (net) | - | - | 432 | - | - | - | 6,443 |
| Iand, structures, and equipment.......... | - | - | 3,639 $-3,594$ | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencies............. | - | - | -3,594 | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (net). | - | 16,732 | 4,185 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Total assets....................................... <br> LTABILTTTES | 88,355 | 36,111 | 22,714 | 319,520 | 5,737 | 79,280 | 1,965,051 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies.......................... Other $\qquad$ | 16 | - | 2 | 134 | 9 | - | - |
|  | 2 | - | 43 | - | 2 | - | 7 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies <br> Other. $\qquad$ | 1,275 | - | - | 2,108 | - | - | 34,697 |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 702 |
| Advances from: Government agencies Other................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liebilities:Government agencies.........Other.......................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 280 | - | 60 | 7,922 | 30 | - | 20,728 |
| Bonde, debentures, end notes payable:Government egencies................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (Including reserves)... | - | - | 43 | - | * | - | - |
| Total lisbilities............... NET INVESTMENT | 1,573 | - | 148 | 10,164 5/ | 41 | - | 56,135 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.............................. <br> Borrowings from the U. S. Trassury... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 80,045 | - | - | 260,000 | - | - | 1,843,477 |
|  | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-beering investment: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Approprlations......................... | 10,564 | 44,000 | 1,327,234 | 664,734 | - | 80,000 | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net) <br> Other. | - | - | -111,537 | - | 61,058 | - | - |
|  |  | - |  | , 578 | -56,500 | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deflcit (-). | -3,827 | -7,889 | -1,193,131 | -615,378 | 1,138 | -720 | 65,439 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenuea $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest........... | 86,782 | 36,111 | 22,566 | 309,356 | 5,696 | 79,280 | 1,908,917 |
| Total liabilities and investment.......... |  | 36,111 | 22,714 | 319,520 | 5,737 | 79,280 | 1,965,051 |
| United States investment................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | $\begin{array}{r} 90,610 \\ -3,827 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,000 \\ -7,889 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,215,697 \\ -1,193,131 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 924,734 \\ -615,378 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,558 \\ & 1,138 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80,000 \\ -720 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,843,477 \\ 65,439 \end{array}$ |
| U. S. inveatment incl. interagency items. Interagency items: | 86,782 | 36,111 | 22,566 | 309,356 | 5,696 | 79,280 | 1,908,917 |
| Due from Government agenciee (-)....... <br> Due to Government agencies............... | $1,29 \overline{1}^{-}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -17 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $2,242$ | $\overline{9}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -45,674 \\ -34,697 \end{array}$ |
| O. S. inveetment excl. interagency items. | 88,073 | 36,111 | 22,551 | 311,598 | 5,705 | 79,280 | 1,897,940 |

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)

(Gontinued on following pege)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)


[^12]
## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Tahle 8.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962
(In thousands of dollare)


Section 1 －Statements of Financial Condition Table 3．－Intragovernmental Revolving Funds，June 30， 1962 －（Continued）
（In thousands of dollara）

| Account | Commerce Department－ （Cont1rued） | Defense Department |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Office of the Secretary |  | Air Force Depertment |  | Army Department |  |
|  | Working capital fund | Derense stock fund | Defense industrisl fund 1／ | Stock fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Industrial } \\ & \text { fund } 4 / \end{aligned}$ | Stack <br> find 5／ | Industrisi <br> fund |
| Cash in banke，on hand，and in transit．．．． Fund balances with the U．S．Tresesury $2 \%$ ． Investments： | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | 319 | 63，029 | 787 | 278，087 | 73，115 | 343，756 | 77，367 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments： <br> Public debt securities（par velue）．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Securities of Government enterprises．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| unamortized premium，or alecount（ - ）．．．． Other securities（net）． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other securities（net）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Advences to contractors and agents： <br> Goveroment agencies．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． <br> Other． <br> ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | － | － | － | 2 C 4 | － | 20，707 | 877 |
| Accounte and notes receiveble： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies． <br> Other（net） | $\begin{array}{r}346 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 96,991 831 | 367 | 69,989 10,515 | 57,079 13,639 | 124,968 13,845 | 21,032 1,386 |
| Inventories． Allowance for losses（－） $\qquad$ | 109 | 1，746，581 | 1，788 | 298，222 | 1，188 | 2，315，888 | 109，327 |
|  | － | 1，746，581 | 1，788 | － | 1，188 | 2，315，888 | － |
| Accrued interest receivable： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On securitise of Government enterpises． Other． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Loans rece ivable： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other． <br> Allowance for losse日（－） | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Allowence for losse日（－）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． <br> Acquired security or collsteral（net）．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Land，structures，and equipment． Accumulated depreciation（－）．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 614 -332 | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other essets（net） <br> Total eseetr． $\qquad$ | －332 | 262 | － | 2，965 | 129 | 2，775 | 166 |
|  | 1，056 | 1，907，694 | 2，942 | 659，983 | 145，149 | 2，821，940 | 210，155 |
| Accountr payeble LABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | 4，928 | 119 | 45，283 | 27，738 | 54，994 | 5，377 |
|  | 177 | 36，807 | 73 | 47，238 | 23，371 | 42，742 | 18，904 |
| Accrued liabilities： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goverrment agencies | － | － | － | － | 130 | － | － |
|  | － | － | 168 | － | 1，138 | － | 21，820 |
| Advances from： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agancie Other $\qquad$ | － | － | － | － | － | － | 879 |
| Trust and deposit lieblilities：Government agencles．．．．．．．．．Other．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Bands，de bentures，and notes payable：Government agencies．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other： | － | － |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not guaranteed by the United States．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Otber liabilities（including reserves）．．．． | 126 | －206 | 491 | －386 | 7，202 | －20，599 | 42，550 |
| Total lisbllities．．．．．．．．．．．．． <br> NET INVESTMENT | 303 | 41，530 | 851 | 92，135 | 59，448 | 77，136 | 89，531 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest－bearing investment：Capital stock．．．．．．．．．．．． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Borrowings from the U．S．Treesury．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 0ther．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Nonintereet－bearing investment： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cepital etock．． | － | － | － | － | 81，000 | － | － |
| Appropr1ations．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 100 | － | － | － | 81，000 | － | $106,298$ |
| Capitalization of essete（net）．．．．．．．． | 252 |  | 2，126 | 567，$\square^{-1}$ | －875 | －－ | $14,457$ |
| Ocher．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 | 1，866，164 6／ | － | 567，847 6／ | － | 2，744，804 6／ | － |
| Accumuleted net income，or deficit（－）．． | 401 | － | －35 | － | 5，577 | － | －131 |
| Deposits of generel and epecial fund revenues（－） | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Total United Statee interest．．．．．．．．．．．． | 753 | 1，866，164 | 2，091 | 567，847 | 85，701 | 2，744，80， | 120，624 |
| Total lisbilities and invertment．．．．．．．．．． <br> ANALYSIS OF UNTTED STATES INVESTM弪TT <br> United States Investment． | 1，056 | 1，907，694 | 2，942 | 659，983 | 145，149 | 2，821，940 | 210，155 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Accumulated net income，or deffcit（ - ）．．．． | $\begin{aligned} & 352 \\ & 401 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,866,164 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,126 \\ -35 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}567,847 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80,125 \\ 5,577 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2，744，804． | $\begin{array}{r} 120,755 \\ -131 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total United States investment including intersgency items． $\qquad$ | 753 | 1，866，164 | 2，091 | 567，847 | 85，701 | 2，744，804 | 120，624 |
| Interagency itema： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Government agencies（－）．．．．．．．． <br> Due to Government agencies．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －346 | －96，991 | －367 | －69，989 | －57，079 | －124，968 | －21，032 |
|  | － | 4，928 | 119 | $45,283$ | $27,738$ | $54,994$ | $5,377$ |
| Total united States investment after exclusion of interagency itemb．．．．．．． | 407 | 1，774，101 | 1，844 | 543，141 | 56，360 | 2，674，829 | 104.969 |

Footnater at end of Table 8 ．
（Continued on following page）

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)
(In thousande of dollare)

(Continued on following page)

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.

Section $I$ - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part A $1 /$
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Total$1 / 2 /$ | Agency for International Development |  | Agriculture Department |  | Commerce Department | HEW Department <br> Office of <br> Education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Foreign currency loans | U. S. dollar and foreign currency loans | Farmers' <br> Home <br> Administra- <br> tion | Rural <br> Electrifica- <br> tion Adminis- <br> tration |  |  |
|  |  | Private enterprises 3/ |  |  |  | Maritime <br> Administration | Loans to students (World War II) |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 5 . | $\begin{array}{r} 2,834 \\ 2,444,357 \end{array}$ | - | 6,069 | 31,511 | $\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ 8,986 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 694 \\ 276,227 \end{array}$ | - |
| Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value). | $5,247$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government enterprisea... | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | , 322 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities...................................... Advances to contractors and agents: | 5,280,322 | 9 | - | - | - | - | $\sim$ |
| Government agencies... | 1,554 | - | - | - | - | 86 | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9,472 | - | - | 5 | 102 | 5 | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: <br> Government agencies......................... <br> Other (net). | $\begin{array}{r} 19,072 \\ 1,717,651 \end{array}$ | - | - | 92 7 | 1 | 316 9,596 | - |
| Inventories.................................. | 7,219,534 | - | - | 130 | - | 4,596 | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)............. |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: <br> On public debt securities. | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | 315,213 427,174 | 1,523 | 29,516 | 4.591 | 155,302 | - | - |
| Loans receivable: ${ }_{\text {L }}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 427,174 | 1,523 | 29,516 | 4,591 | 155,302 | 1,045 | 30 |
| Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,210 | - | 1,816, 320 | 320, | 3,524,551 | 3,210 |  |
| Other: U. S. dollar loana................. <br> Foreign currency loans | $9,447,170$ $2,288,896$ | 68,143 | 1,816,322 | 322,689 | 3,524,551 | 126,751 | 82 |
| Foreign currency loans........... | $2,288,896$ | 68,143 | 2,220,752 | - |  |  | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)............. | -13,207 | - | - | -4,117 | -9,090 | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral (net).... | - 036.74 | - | - | 74 | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment Accumlated depreciation (-) | $6,936,124$ $-799,716$ | - | - | 2,132 $-1,164$ | 716 -312 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,254,414 \\ -650,363 \end{array}$ | - |
| Foreign currencies................. | 1,399,927 | 224,368 | 1,175,560 |  | -312 | -650,363 | - |
| Other assets (net)... | 1,144,835 | , | 34,035 | 14 | - | 29,157 | - |
|  <br> LIABILITIES | $\underline{\underline{37,849,7648 / 1}}$ | 294,043 | 5,282,255 | 355,965 | 3,681,057 | 4,055,423 | 112 |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | 30,709 | - | - | 7 | 53 | 66 | - |
| Other....................................... | 99,598 | - | - | 13 | 45 | 27,908 | - |
| Accrued liabllities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ | 11,778 | - | 7,848 |  | 35 | , | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 171,830 | - | - | $2,185$ | 619 | 145,648 | - |
| Advances from: <br> Government agencles. | 21,518 |  |  |  |  | 21,506 | - |
| Other..................................... | 21, 1 | - | - | - | - | 21,500 | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Other..............................$~$ | 31,171 27,193 | - | - | 933 9,187 | 289 18 | r 694 | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  | - |  |  |  | 7,671 | - |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - | 37.845 | - $\square^{-}$ |  |  | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | 137,532 | - | 37,845 | 4,624 | 1,172 | 3,175 | - |
| Total liabilities. | 531,331 | - | 45,692 | 17,252 | 2,231 | 206,669 | - |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock............................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | 4,778,254 | - | 1,062,243 | 232,304 | 3,483,707 |  | - |
| Other................................ | 4, | - | 1,062,243 | 232, | 3,483, | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: <br> Capital stock................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations.......................... | 21,432,647 | 315,465 | 4,643,746 | 612,238 | 299,004 | $2,785,064$ | 620 |
| Capitalization of assets (net)....... <br> Other................................................ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,034,164 \\ 10,527,204 \end{array}$ |  | $-375,182$ | $\begin{array}{r} -17,910 \\ -4,623 \end{array}$ | $-1,16 \overline{7}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,926,445 \\ -2,241 \end{array}$ |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit $(-)$. | $10,527,204$ $-2,574,949$ | $-12,71 \overline{8}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -375,182 \\ -39,141 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,623 \\ -230,919 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,167 \\ -101,157 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,241 \\ -2,847,729 \end{array}$ | $-509$ |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-) $\qquad$ | -1,878,886 | -8,705 | -55,102 | -252,378 | $-1,561$ | $-1,012,785$ | - |
| Total United States Interest........... | 37,318,433 | 294,043 | 5,236,562 | 338,713 | 3,678,826 | 3,848,754 | 112 |
| Total liabllities and Investment......... | 37,849,764 | 294,043 | 5,282,255 | 355,965 | 3,681,057 | 4,055,423 | 112 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment......................... Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | $\begin{aligned} & 39,893,383 \\ & -2,574,949 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 306,761 \\ -12,718 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,275,704 \\ -39,141 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 569,632 \\ -230,919 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,779,983 \\ -101,157 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,696,484 \\ -2,847,729 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 620 \\ -509 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. Interagency items: | 37,318,433 | 294,043 | 5,236,562 | 338,713 | 3,678,826 | 3,848,754 | 112 |
| Due from Government agencies (-)....... | -339,049 | - | - | -92 | -1 | -3,612 | - |
| Due to frovernment agencies............. | 95,177 | - | 7,848 | 1,243 | $376$ | 22,267 | - |
| U. S. investment excl. interagency items. | $\stackrel{37,074,561}{\underline{=}}$ | 294,043 | 5,244,410 | 339,863 | 3,679,201 | 3,86'7,409 | 112 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part A1/- (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


[^13]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part A $1 /$ - (Continued)

| Account | General Services Administration - (Continued) |  | National <br> Aeronautics <br> and Space <br> Administration | Civil <br> Service <br> Commission <br> 124 | Export-Import <br> Bank of <br> Washington <br> Agent for certain Mutual Security Act logns | Federal <br> Compunica- <br> tions <br> Commission | Federal <br> Maritime Compission | Federal <br> Mediation and Conciliation Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Strategic and critical materials | All <br> other 13/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Casb in banke, on hand, and in transit... |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund belancas with the U. S. Treesury $5 /$. Inveatmente: | 20,977 | 478,856 | 1,167,845 | 2,856 | 221 | 2,144 | 304 | 470 |
| Public dabt securities (par velua)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government entarprises.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securitiee........................ | - | 1,002 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors end agents: <br> Government agencies. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenctes.................. <br> Other. $\qquad$ | 26 3 | 348 116 | 1,094 9,157 | 40 | - | - | $\overline{2}$ | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,068 | 4,050 | 11,469 | 372 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Other (net)............................... | 6,393 | 27,208 | 300 | 5 | - | 4 | - | 15 |
| Inventoriee.................................. | 7,191,453 | 980 | 17,520 | 73 | - | 7 | 3 | - |
| Allowance for losses ( - )............... | 791,453 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accruad interest receiveble: <br> On public debt securities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0ther................ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 954 | - | - | 1,171 | - | - | - |
| Loana receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egancies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans............... | - | 110,598 15/ | - | - | 144,879 | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency losns.......... | - | , | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collstaral (net).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment........... | 45 | 1,342,809 | 704,800 | 2,719 | - | 4,207 | 144 | 387 |
| Accuraleted depreciation (-)........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencias. | - | - | - $50-$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other asseta (net). | 9 | 657,642 | 240,409 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Totel assets.... | 7,220,974 | 2,624,564 | 2,152,593 | 6,065 | 146,271 | 6,363 | 452 | 872 |
| ATABILIT IES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounte payable: Goverment agancias..... | 1,413 | 3,610 | 20,737 | 18 | - | 731 | 6 | 28 |
| Other................ | 1,017 | 18,728 | 42,230 | 30 | - | 73 | 94 | 295 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govarnment egencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | 3,035 | 328 | - | - | - | - |
| 0ther........ | - | - | 14,056 | 1,262 | - | 1,487 | - | - |
| Advences from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agancies..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencias. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 5,281 | 9,566 | 1,040 | - | 387 | 50 | 128 |
| Other................................. | - | 558 | 120 | 36 | - | 34 | 113 | 10 |
| Bonde, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govarnment agencias........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guarentaad by the U. S........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liebilitias (including reserves)... | 2,898 | 62,526 | 14,791 | - | - | 1,391 | 178 | 495 |
| Total liabilitias......................... | 5,328 | 90,702 | 104,535 | 2,713 | - | 4,030 | 442 | 956 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Statas intarest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing invastment: <br> Gapital stock. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treesury... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-besring investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock......................... . | - | - |  |  | 161,000 | - | - | - |
| Appropriations......................... | - | - | 1,166,303 | 2,197 | 161,000 | -107 | 1,303 | 24 |
| Capitalization of essets (net)........ | 7,215,646 | 2,533,862 | 881,755 | 1,155 | - | 2,440 | - | -108 |
| Other.............................. | 7,215,646 | 2,533,862 | 881,755 | 1,155 | 171 | 2,440 | - $2^{-3}$ | -108 |
| Accumulated net income, or daficit (-). | - | - | - | - | 1,171 | - | -1,289 | - |
| Deposits of genaral and specisl fund revenues (-) | - | - | - | - | -15,900 | - | * | - |
| Total United States interest........... | 7,215,646 | 2,533,862 | 2,048,058 | 3,352 | 146,271 | 2,333 | 11 | -84 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 7,220,974 | 2,624,564 | 2,152,593 | 6,065 | 146,271 | 6,363 | 452 | 872 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT United States 1rvestment...................... Accumilated net income, or deficit (-)... | 7,215,646 | 2,533,862 | 2,048,058 | 3,352 | $\begin{array}{r} 145,100 \\ 1,171 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,333 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ -1,289 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $-84$ |
| 0. S. investment incl. interagency items. | 7,215,646 | 2,533,862 | 2,048,058 | 3,352 | 146,271 | 2,333 | 11 | -84 |
| Interagancy items: <br> Due from Government agenciee (-)....... Lue to Crovernment agenclee............... | $\begin{array}{r} -2,094 \\ 1,413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,397 \\ 8,891 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -12,563 \\ 33,338 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -372 \\ 1,386 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -1 \\ 1,118 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $5 \overline{6}$ | 156 |
| U. S. investment excl. interagency iteme. | 7,214,965 | 2,538,356 | 2,068,833 | 4,366 | 146,271 | 3,450 | 67 | 73 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part A $1 /$ - (Continued)


Footnotes et end of Teble 8.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part B1/

| Account | Total <br> Part B <br> $1 /$ | Office of Emergency Planning $2 /$ | Agency for International Development 3/ | Agriculture Department |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Agricultural Research Service | Soil <br> Conservation <br> Service | Agricultural <br> Marketing <br> Service | Forest Service |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in benks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury $4 /$. Investments: <br> Fublic debt gecurities (par value)..... <br> Securities of Government enterprises... <br> Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... <br> Other securities................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 268,222 $8,376,072$ | 26,387 | 1,703,954 | 32,363 | 86,699 | $336,62 \overline{6}$ | 46,980 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 109,093 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | -126 | - | - | - | - | - | $\overline{7}$ |
|  | 65,309 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Advances to contractors and agents: <br> Government agencies. $\qquad$ <br> Other. $\qquad$ | 42,215 96,239 | $\begin{array}{r} 369 \\ 10,079 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 20,732 \end{array}$ | 1,785 1,142 | 14 115 | 144 | 42 823 |
| Accounts and notes receivable:Government agencies.........Other (net)................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 129,827 | 6 | 22,300 | 666 | 2,040 | 258 | 837 |
|  | 2,192,118 | - | , | 728 | 594 | 260 | 9,031 |
| Inventories................................ | 1,069,963 | - | 1,547 | 387 | 133 | 17,716 | 3,486 |
| Allowance for loases (-)............... | -23,450 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Accrued interest receivable: | 306 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,867 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Covernment agencies. ..................... | 520, - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans............... | 520,160 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for loases (-).............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired aecurity or collateral (net).... | 242 | , 78 - | - | - | - | - | 1,20- |
| Land, structures, and equipment.......... | 25,912,032 | 26,786 | 27,544 | 128,391 | 29,404 | 5,860 | 1,292,959 |
| Accumulated depreciation (-).. | -2,603,741 | - | - | -28,925 | -9,445 | -225 | - |
| Foreign currencies......................... | 1,404,551 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other asaeta (net).......................... | 5,539,581 | 4 | 1,716 | 2,919 | - | - | 137,336 |
| Total assets....................................... | 43,106,481 | 63,631 | 1,777,832 | 139,455 | 109,557 | 360,638 | 1,491,505 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable:Government agenciesOther............. | 261,135 | - | 140,464 | 557 | 953 | 1,065 | 2,964 |
|  | 2,030,320 | 24,107 | 561,855 | 8,296 | 7,243 | 7,963 | 9,591 |
| Accrued liabilities:Government agenciesOther.............. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20,791 | - | - | 2,064 | 810 | 1,045 | 1,705 |
|  | 1,093,839 | - | - | 5,375 | 4,560 | 7,115 | 39,192 |
| Advances from:Covernment agenOther.......... | 41,416 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 10 |
|  | 25,629 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and depoait liabilities:Government agenciea.........Other........................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 140,301 | 185 | 5,316 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 146,393 | * | 2,44? | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:Government agencies................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 42,200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liablities (including reserves)... | 446,363 | - | - | 11,435 | 14,479 | 3,084 | 13,735 |
| Total liabilities. <br> NET INVESTMENT | 4,248,286 | 24,292 | 710,087 | 27,727 | 28,045 | 20,273 | 67,197 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations...................................... | 54, 413,035 | 622,023 | 993,872 | 34,047 | 89,465 | 337,288 | 49,393 |
|  | 3,667,413 | 8,114 |  | - | - | - | - |
|  | 8,696,337 | 1,253 | 73,873 | 77,681 | -7,953 | 3,077 | 1,374,915 |
|  | $-26,075,567$ | -592,051 5/ | - | - |  | - | 1,374,915 |
| Deposits of general and apecial fund revenues $\qquad$ | -1,843,022 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest........... | 38,858,195 | 39,339 | 1,067,745 | 111,728 | 81,512 | 340,365 | 1,424,308 |
| Total liabilities and investment... | 43,106,481 | 63,631 | 1,777,832 | 139,455 | 109,557 | 360,638 | 1,491,505 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Statea investment......................... <br> Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | $\begin{array}{r} 64,933,762 \\ -26,075,567 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 631,390 \\ -592,051 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,067,745 | 111,728 | 81,512 | 340,365 | $1,424,308$ - |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. Interagency items: | 38,858,195 | 39,339 | 1,067,745 | 111,728 | 81,512 | 340,365 | 1,424,308 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Government agencies (-)....... Due to Government agencies................ | $\begin{array}{r} -172,041 \\ 505,743 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -375 \\ 185 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -22,339 \\ & 145,785 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,451 \\ 2,621 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,054 \\ 1,763 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -258 \\ 2,111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -879 \\ 4,679 \end{array}$ |
| U. S. investment excl. interagency items. | 39,191,897 | 39,149 | 1,191,190 | 111,898 | 81,221 | 342,218 | 1,428,108 |

Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part B1/-(Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part B 1/- (Continued)


(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part B2- (Continued)

| Account | Interior Department - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bureau of Indian Affairs | Nationsl <br> Park <br> Service | Office of Territories 14 | Geological Survey | Bureau <br> of <br> Minas | Fish and Wildlife Service $15 /$ | Bureau <br> of <br> Reclamation |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in tranait... | 4470 | - - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 4/. Investments: | 44,700 | 61,972 | 142 | 6,696 | 11,911 | 57,551 | 83,161 |
| Public debt securities (par value)..... | - | 132 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Securities of Covernment enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | -4 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Advances to contractors and agents: ${ }^{\text {a }}$...... | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Government agencies..................... | 156 | 26 | - | - | - | - | 99 |
| Other. .................................. | 47 | 61 | - | - | 26 | 207 | 121 |
| Government agencies.......... | 1,831 | - | - | 2,454 | 133 | 961 |  |
| Other (net)................................ | 97.558 | 1,391 | - | 2,357 | 46 | 109 | 10,514 |
| Inventories................................ | 484 | 776 | - | 12,537 | 406 | 10 | 4,079 |
| Allowance for losses (-)............... Accrued interest receivable: | - | - | - | -2,046 | - | - | 4,019 |
| On public debt securities............... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other....................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans.............. | 22 | - | 18,372 | - | - | - | 52,317 |
| Foreign currency loans.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52,317 |
| Allowance for losses ( - )............. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Acquired aecurity or collateral (net).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment........... Accumulated depreciation ( - . | 216,628 | 1,691,930 | 2,735 | 39,179 | 53,932 | 186,876 | 3,189,490 |
| Accumulated depreciation (-)............ Foreign currencieg...................... | - | -6,874 | - | - |  | - | -70,205 |
| Other sasets (net).......... | 83,376 | 119,291 | 10 | 383 | 21 | 4,931 | 630,775 |
| Total assets................................ | 444,807 | 1,868,702 | 21,259 | 61,560 | 66,475 | 250,634 | 3,900,784 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: Government agencies......................... | - | - | - | 303 | 479 | - |  |
| Other...................................... | 11,366 | 6,205 | 82 | 8,642 | 2,022 | 21,389 | 21,241 |
| Accrued liabilities: <br> Government agencies. | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other................................... | - | - | - | - | - | 6,874 | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - |
| Other...................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,196 |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: <br> Government agencies. | - | 1,522 | 39 | 2,547 |  |  |  |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,541 | 2,605 | , | 2,547 | 438 | 1,033 617 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,574 \\ & 7,734 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | 410 | 102 | - | 14 | - | - | 155,956 |
| Total liabilitiea. | 14,317 | 10,434 | 122 | 11,506 | 3,943 | 29,913 | 198,821 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations......................... | 31,310 | 111,968 | 18,474 | 4,135 | 43,665 | 60,360 | 4,461,130 |
| Capitalizstion of sasets (net)....... |  |  |  |  | 49,487 | 168,429 | 55,148 |
| Other................................. | 399,179 | 1,752,142 | 2,663 | 45,919 | 532 | 20,392 | 311,745 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). | - | 2 | - | - | -31,001 5/ | -21,389 | 204,819 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-). | - | -5,842 | - | - | -151 | -7,070 | -1,330,878 |
| Total United Ststes interest.. | 430,489 | 1,858,268 | 21,137 | 50,054 | 62,532 | 220,722 | 3,701,964 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 444,807 | 1,868,702 | 21,259 | 61,560 | 66,475 | 250,634 | 3,900,784 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment................... | 430,489 | 1,858,268 | 21,137 | 50,054 | 93,533 | 242,211 | 3,497,145 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | - |  |  |  | -31,001 | -21,389 | 204,819 |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. | 430,489 | 1,858,268 | 21,137 | 50,054 | 62,532 | 220,722 | 3,701,964 |
| Interagency items: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Government agencies (-)....... | -1,987 |  | - | -2,454 | -133 | -961 | -531 |
| Due to Covernment agencies............. |  | $1,522$ | 39 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,850 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $1,483$ | $1,033$ | $3,693$ |
| U. S. invertment excl. interagency itema. | 428,502 | 1,859,765 | 21,176 | 50,450 | 63,882 | 220,794 | 3,705,126 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part B1/- (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part B 1/- (Continued)

(In thousanda of dollars)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1962 - Part B $\downarrow$ - (Continued)

(In thousends of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds, June 30, 1962


is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962


[^14]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds, June 30, 1962 - (Continued)

| Account | General <br> Services <br> Administration | Housing and Home Finence Agency | Civil Service Coumlssion |  |  | Federal Communicationa Comisialon |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Federal Nationsl Mortgage Assoc. | ```Braployees' health benef1ts fund``` | Diployees' <br> iffe <br> insurance <br> fund | Retired <br> employees ${ }^{\prime}$ <br> health <br> benefits <br> fund |  |
|  | Nationsl Archives trust fund | Secondary market operations |  |  |  | International <br> telecomminication settlewents |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...... <br> Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 2/... Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value)......... <br> Securities of Government enterpriaes...... <br> Unamortized premium, or discount ( - )....... <br> Other securities.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 229 |  | 10,579 |  | 83 | 73 |
|  | 229 | 65,607 | 10,579 | 26,862 | 83 | 73 |
|  | 102 | - | 23,499 | 247,570 | 1,631 | - |
|  | - | 38,673 | , |  | - | - |
|  | -3 |  | $-172$ | -4,040 | -4 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advancea to contractors and agents:Government agencies.............Other........................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notea receivable: Government agencies. $\qquad$ Other (net).......... <br> . ..................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | * | 13,438 | 27,645 | 9,026 | 1,024 | - |
|  | 9 | 658 | , | 1,950 | 1,024 | 51 |
|  | 31 | - | 41 | 5 | 4 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities.................. On securities of Government enterprises... | 1 | 798 | 133 | 1,804 | 1 | - |
| other........ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 12,682 | - | - | - | - |
| Loana receivable: Goverment agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies.......................... | - | 27 - | - | - | - | - |
| Other......................................... | - | 2,871,296 | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)................ | - | -97,570 6/ | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral (net)....... | 3 | 9,576 | - | 6 | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment.............. | 123 | - | 40 | 26 | 10 | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-).. | -20 | - | -8 | -14 | -1 | - |
| Other asseta (net)..... | - | 10,540 | - | - | - | - |
| Total assets. | 474 | 2,925,699 | 61,757 | 283,190 | 2,749 | 124 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: | 20 | * | - | 33 | 1 | - |
| covernment agencles. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6 | 38 | 37,082 | 13,000 | 2,160 | 56 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies $\qquad$ Other $\qquad$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 1,750 \\ 24,985 \end{array}$ | 78 | 25 - | 32 - | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities:Government agencies........Other . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | 28.537 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 28,537 | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debenturea, and notes payable: <br> Government agencies............................ . . <br> Other: <br> Guaranteed by the United States.......... <br> Not guaranteed by the United States..... <br> Other liabilities (including reserves)...... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | 2,557, ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 2,557,630 | - | $\overline{7}$ | - | - |
|  | 13 | 22,665 | 3 | 611 | 415 | - |
| Total liabilities. $\qquad$ NET INVESIMENT | 39 | 2,635,605 | 37,163 | 13,669 | 2,607 | 56 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust interest: <br> Principal of fund. $\qquad$ <br> Capitalization of assets (net). <br> Accumulated net income, or deficit ( - )... <br> Total trust interest. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | 87,509 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 435 | 15,797 | 24,593 | 269,521 | 142 | 67 |
|  | 435 | 103,306 | 24,593 | 269,521 | 142 | 67 |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intereat-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital stock............................. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury. . . . . Other.............................. . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital atock. . ................ | - | 158,820 | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriationa. ........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net).......... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................................... | - | 27.967 | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deflcit (-)... | - | 27,967 | - |  | - | - |
| Depooita of general and apecial fund revenues (-)...................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United Statea interest............... | - | 186,788 | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment............ | 474 | 2,925,699 | 61,757 | 283,190 | 2,749 | 124 |

Less than $\$ 00$.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 7.- Loans Outstanding June 30, 1962, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans $1 /$

| Type of loan and lending agency | United States dollar loans |  |  | Foreign currency <br> loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Public enterprise revolving funds | Certain other activities |  |
| To aid agriculture: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to cooperative associations: |  |  |  |  |
| Farmers' Home Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Rursl Electrification Administration. | 3,524,551 |  | 3,524,551 | - |
| Crop, livestock, and commodity loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity Credit Corparation.................................... | 1,280,845 | 1,280,845 | - | - |
| Farmers' Home Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Direct loan account. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,272 | 2,272 | - | - |
| Emergency credit revolving fund.................................... | 87,685 | 87,685 | - | - |
| Virgin Islands Corporation.................................... | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Storage facility and equipment loans: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural credit insurance fund........................... | 31,839 | 31,839 | - | - |
| Direct loan account............................................... | 294,560 | 294,560 | - | - |
| Rurral housing and other loans............................. | 317,209 | , | 317,209 | - |
| Guaranteed loans held by lending agencies: |  |  |  |  |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Farmers' Home Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Direct loan account. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 545,190 | 545,190 | - | - |
| Rural housing and other loans.............................. . | 5,480 | , | 5,480 | - |
| Total to aid agriculture. | 7,077,776 | 3,230,536 | 3,847,240 | $\sim$ |
| To aid home owners: |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Federel Housing Administration. | 291,834 | 291,834 | - | - |
| Federal National Mortgage Association: |  |  |  |  |
| Management and liquidating functions...................... | 1,416,646 | 1,416,646 | - | - |
| Special assistance functions. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,907,635 | 1,907,635 | - | - |
| Federal Sevings and Loan Insurance Corporation. . . . . . . . . . . . | 44,662 | -44,662 | - | - |
| Housing and Home Finance Administrator: <br> Cormunity disposal operations fund. | 3,805 | 3,805 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs: <br> Liquidation of Hoonah housing project |  |  |  |  |
| Public Housing Administration. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 338 | 338 | - | - |
| Veterans' Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Direct loans to veterans and reserves...................... | $1,333,612$ | 1,333,612 | - | - |
| Loan guaranty revolving fund. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $4,195$ | - 4,195 | - | - |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan guaranty revolving fund. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 456,843 | $456,843$ | - | - |
| Total to aid home owners. | 5,469,327 | 5,469,327 | - | - |
| To aid industry: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to railroads: |  |  |  |  |
| Expansion of defense production: |  |  |  |  |
| Other purposes: |  |  |  |  |
| Interstate Comerce Commission. | 14,676 | - | 14,676 | - |
| Treasury Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Reconstmuction Finance Corporation liquidation fund.... Ship mortgage loans: | 5,320 | 5,320 | - | - |
| Ship mortgage loans: |  |  | Commerce Department: |  |
| Federal ship mortgage insurance $f$ und....................... | 3,470 | 3,470 | - | - |
| Maritime Administration. . . | 117,259 | , | 117,259 | - |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Expansion of defense production: |  |  |  |  |
| Interior Department.............................................. | 12,317 | 12,317 | - | - |
| Treasury Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 108,486 | 108,486 | - | - |
| Defense production guaranties: |  |  |  |  |
| Air Force Department. | 245 | 245 | - | - |
| Army Department. | 2,362 | 2,362 | - | - |
| Navy Department. | 5,121 | 5,121 | - | - |
| Other purposes: |  |  |  |  |
| Commerce Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Area Redevelopment Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Area redevelopment fund. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,188 | 1,188 | - | - |
| Inland Waterways Corporation (in liquidation).......... | 4,375 | 4,375 | - | - |
| General Services Administration: |  |  | - | - |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund.... | 558 | 558 | - | - |

## Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition

 Table 7.- Loans Outstanding June 30, 1962, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made byDeposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) 1 (

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 7.- Loans Outstanding June 30, 1962, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) $1 /$

| Type of loan and lending agency | United States dollar loans |  |  | Foreign currency <br> loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total $2 /$ | Public enterprise revolving funds | Certain other activities |  |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
| General Services Administration: <br> Surplus property credit sales and liquidation activities.. |  |  |  |  |
| surplus property credit sales and liquidation activities.. Housing and Home Finance Admínistrator: | 110,598 | - | 110,598 | - |
| Housing for the elderly............................................ | 4,873 | 4,873 | - | - |
| Liquidating programs. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,320 | 7,320 | - | - |
| Interior Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Buresu of Indian Affairs: <br> Loans for Indian assistance. | 22 | - | 22 | - |
| Revolving fund for loans........................................... | 12,410 | 12,410 | 22 | - |
| Office of Territories: |  |  |  | - |
| Loans to private trading enterprises......................... | 155 | 155 | - | - |
| Public Housing Administration........................................... | 439 | 439 | - | - |
| Small Business Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving fund (lending operations)............................. | 71,019 | 71,019 | - | - |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund....... | 1,233 | 1,233 | - | - |
| State Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Loan to United Nations. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 45,000 | - | 45,000 | - |
| Emergency loens to individuals............................................ | 783 | - | 783 | - |
| Treasury Department: |  | - | . | - |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund........ | 1,257 | 1,257 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets................ | 100 | - | 100 | - |
| Veterans' Administration: |  |  |  | - |
| Insurance appropriations policy loans......................... | 799 | - | 799 | - |
| Service-disabled veterans ${ }^{\prime}$ insurance fund...................... | 2,118 | 2,118 | - | - |
| Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief............................. | 36 | 36 | _ | - |
| Veterans' special term insurance fund.......................... | 909 | 909 | - | - |
| Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 76 | 76 | - | - |
| Iotal other loans. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 259,148 | 101,845 | 157,302 | - |
| Total loans. | 24,857,656 | 14,890,325 | 9,967,330 | 2,942,572 |

1/ Includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchased from insured lending institutions to prevent default, and similar long-term paper held by the agencies which are now classified as loans receivable. Prior to June 30, 1960, these assets had been classified as accounts and notes receivable or other assets.
2/ Does not include foreign currency loans.
$3 /$ The dollar equivalents of these loans are computed for reporting purposes at varying rates. Where the loan agreements stipulate
a dollar denominated figure, the loans outstanding are generally valued at agreement rates of exchange. Loans executed in units of foreign currency are valued at the market rates (i. e., the rates of exchange at which Treasury sells such currencies to Government agencies).
4/ Includes certificates of interest.
6) Certain other activity (Part A).

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 8.- Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Busineso-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans Part A.- Classified by Types of Loans
(In millions of dollars)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 8. - Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans - (Continued)

Part B.- Classified by Agencies

| End of period | Total <br> $1 /$ | Agency for International Development 8/ | ```Develop- ment loan fund 2/``` | Agriculture Department |  |  | Commerce Dept. | Interior Dept. | Treasury Department |  |  | General <br> Services <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> $13 /$ | Housing and Home Finance Agency |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Commodity Credit Corporation | Farmers ${ }^{1}$ <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> $10 /$ | Rural <br> Electri- <br> fication <br> Adminis- <br> tration |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFC (in } \\ & \text { liqui- } \\ & \text { dation) } \\ & \text { 11 } \end{aligned}$ | Expansion of defense prod. | Other <br> 12/ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maritime } \\ & \text { activi- } \\ & \text { ties } \end{aligned}$ | Expansion of defense prod. |  |  |  |  | Office of the Administrator 14/ | Federal <br> Hous ing <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> 15/ |
| Fliscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950... | 12,771.7 16/ | 4 | - | 922.7 | 555.8 | 1,412.7 | $6 /$ | - | - | - | 3,780.1 | 89.1 | . 1 | 20.1 |
| 1951 | 13,089.4 |  | - | 354.0 | 564.7 | 1,644.2 |  | - | - | - | 3,779.6 | 87.1 | 32.6 | 23.2 |
| 1952 | 16,066.0 | 1,457.2 | - | 389.7 | 593.5 | 1,831.2 | $6 /$ | - | - | - | 3,742.3 | 86.8 | 43.3 | 32.5 |
| 1953 | 17,863.4 | 1,529.7 | - | 1,162.6 | 645.4 | 2,013.8 | 7 | 7.0 | - | - | 3,695.9 | 86.5 | 59.2 | 37.4 |
| 1954 | 18,7:4.8 | 1,543.5 | - | 2,367.9 | 753.9 | 2,164.0 |  | 10.1 | - | 151.2 | 3,651.1 | 85.6 | 99.3 | 43.9 |
| 1955 | 19,420.5 | 1,691.6 | - | 2,137.4 | 769.6 | 2,285.6 | - | 11.9 | 202.1 | 170.9 | 3,601.0 | 84.5 | 229.4 | 56.6 |
| 1956 | 20,547.5 | 1,885.5 | - | 2,319.0 | 810.6 | 2,413.2 | 276.1 | 14.5 | 116.6 | 185.4 | 3,555.2 | 83.4 | 308.2 |  |
| 1957 | 21,812.8 | 2,111.3 | - | 1,994.3 | 866.5 | 2,585.8 | 270.4 | 16.9 | 70.4 | 180.2 | 3,509.5 | 82.3 | 456.7 |  |
| 1958 | 22,893.4 | 2,436.7 | 1.5 | 1,600.0 | 902.7 | 2,773.6 | 235.0 | 18.8 | - | 181.7 | 3,522.5 | 81.1 | 477.2 |  |
| 1959 | 27,510.7 | 2,894.2 | 67.0 | 2,480.3 | 962.6 | 2,973.5 | 208.0 | 14.6 | - | 169.4 | 3,470.5 | 79.9 | 679.5 | - |
| 1960. | 29,568.3 | 3,263.1 | 262.1 | 1,347.0 | 1,013.1 | 3,186.5 | 179.1 | 14.3 | - | 162.9 | 3,406.2 | 162.7 | 905.4 | 166.7 |
| 1961 | 31,527.1 | 3,655.5 | 513.5 | 1,522.8 | 1,110.6 | 3,367.4 | 152.3 | 13.3 | - | 121.6 | 3,369.4 | 165.9 | 1,116.8 | 202.2 |
| 1962 | 36,154.9 | 5,027.1 | , | 2,254.9 | 1,322.0 | 3.524 .6 | 130.2 | 12.3 | - | 121.3 | 3,348.7 | 173.7 | 1,433.1 | 291.8 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. | 13,413.2 16/ |  | - | 897.8 | 535.4 | 1,543.0 | $6 /$ | - | - | - | 3,779.6 | 87.2 | 26.1 | 20.2 |
| $1951$ | 14,595.1 | 1,514 ${ }^{4}$ | - | 782.3 | 538.7 | 1,742.1 | $6 /$ | - | - | - | 3,779.6 | 87.1 | 40.5 | 29.5 |
| 1952 | 17,966.7 | 1,514.3 | - | 1,426.4 | 596.3 | 1,919.7 | 6 | 5.1 | - | - | 3,697.0 | 86.7 | 42.2 | 35.0 |
| 1953 | 20,086.0 | 1,536.8 | - | 3,075.9 | 648.1 | 2,096.0 | 7 | 8.9 | - | 146.8 | 3,651.6 | 85.9 | 78.2 | 40.5 |
| 1954 | 19,575.5 | 1,623.9 | - | 2,980.9 | 700.5 | 2,225.8 | - | 11.0 | 209.1 | 162.6 | 3,604.2 | 84.9 | 192.2 | 48.3 |
| 1955 | 20,506.3 | 1,766.8 | - | 2,620.8 | 681.3 | 2,348.0 | 260.7 | 13.2 | 143.2 | 185.8 | 3,552.9 | 83.8 | 264.3 | 67.4 |
| 1956 | 21,091.5 | 1,994.6 | - | 2,348.9 | 757.6 | 2,488.2 | 276.5 | 15.8 | 89.4 | 178.6 | 3,507.1 | 82.6 | 352.4 | - |
| 195 | 22,755.6 | 2,194.8 | - | 1,778.1 | 832.1 | 2,687.6 | 265.4 | 18.0 |  | 177.5 | 3,557.5 | 81.5 | 356.7 | - |
| 195 | 25,851.1 | 2,682.3 | 5.9 | 3,298.4 | 841.8 | 2,874.4 | 226.3 | 14.7 | - | 176.3 | 3,469.9 | 80.3 | 570.1 | - |
| 195 | 28,277.7 | 3,042.6 | 159.3 | 1,745.0 | 915.9 | 3,082.7 | 195.2 | 14.3 | - | 164.9 | 3,406.3 | 79.1 | 835.1 | - |
| 1960 | 31,122.6 | 3,381.9 | 378.8 | 1,876.6 | 983.9 | 3,287.3 | 171.3 | 13.6 | - | 161.7 | 3,353.3 | 163.1 | 1,007.7 | 183.3 |
| 1961 | 34,849.2 | 4,433.1 | - | 2,506.5 | 1,139.9 | 3,458.4 | 141.3 | 12.7 | - | 126.5 | 3,318.8 | 165.5 | 1,243.3 | 236.2 |
| Gurrent quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1960-\operatorname{Sept} .30$ | 30,469.2 | 3,310.0 |  | 1,633.8 | 1,031.5 | 3,235.4 | 176.5 | 13.6 |  | 161.8 | 3,406.6 | 163.1 | + 995.1 | 175.6 |
| $\text { 1961-Mar. } \quad 31 . .$ | 31,393.9 | 3,531.7 | 434.9 | 2,114.4 | 1,081.1 | 3,329.1 | 156.4 | 13.4 | - | 158.7 | 3,356.7 | 163.4 | 1,056.0 | $190.3$ |
| Sept. 30.. | $32,771.3$ $35,854.9$ | 3,737.3 | 570.8 | $1,729.9$ $2,980.6$ | 1,151.9 | 3,409.0 | 147.6 | 13.0 | - | 131.2 | 3,362.8 | 167.4 | 1,184.9 | $217.3$ |
| 1962-Mar. 31.. | 35,854.9 | 4,686.5 |  | 2,980.6 | 1,289.4 | 3,489.5 | 134.9 | 12.5 | - | 124.9 | 3,338.5 | 163.4 | 1,304.6 | 256.3 |


| End of period | Housing and Home Finance Agency-(Cont.) |  |  |  | Veterans ' Administration |  | Export-Import Bank of Washington |  | Farm Credit Administration |  |  | Fed. Home Loan Bank Board | Recon-struction Finance Corp.$\qquad$ | Small <br> Business <br> Admin- <br> istra- <br> tion | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & 22 / \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal National <br> Mortgage Association 17/ |  |  | Public <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> 18/ |  |  | Banks <br> for <br> cooper- <br> atives | Federal <br> Farm <br> Mortgage <br> Corpora- <br> tion 20/ | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Direct loan program | Loan guaranty revolving fund 19 | Expansion of defense prod. |  |  |  | Other |  |  |  |  |
|  | Management and liquidating | Secondary market | Special assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fed. home loan banks |  |  |  |  |
| Piscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950..... | 1,055.6 | - | - | 320.7 | - | 6.9 | - | 2,233.3 | 245.1 | 52.9 | 574.2 | 442.8 | 945.9 |  | 29. |
| 1951. | 1,578.9 | - | - | 464.1 | 59.4 | 17.2 | - | 2,321.6 | 312.1 | 39.7 | 754.1 | 816.2 | 809.6 | - | 31. |
| 1952 | 2,068.1 | - | - | 623.7 | 132.3 | 28.3 | . 1 | 2,388.9 | 343.1 | 29.3 | 865.7 | 652.7 | 716.2 | - | 41. |
| 1953 | 2,497.8 | - | - | 634.9 | 207.4 | 39.5 | . 4 | 2,547.0 | 324.3 | 21.6 | 823.8 | 718.3 | 775.9 | - | 35. |
| 1954 | 2,301.2 | - | - | 252.2 | 298.2 | 50.8 | 13.1 | 2,761.8 | 309.2 | 15.9 | 773.9 | 675.1 | 379.0 | 2.2 | 40. |
| 1955 | 2,584.5 | 9.1 | - | 99.5 | 370.2 | 60.5 | 22.3 | 2,773.6 | 321.7 | 11.6 | 846.6 | 1,016.9 | - | 34.9 | 28. |
| 1956 | 2,495.6 | 233.4 | . 4 | 90.1 | 433.3 | 78.3 | 30.3 | 2,681.5 | 349.1 | . | 897.7 | 1,173.4 | - | 85.1 | 31.8 |
| 1957 | 2,356.5 | 1,248.1 | 2.4 .6 | 94.2 | 521.3 | 106.8 | 36.5 | 2,630.2 | 384.3 | - | 996.5 | 1,079.4 | - | 154.8 | 35. |
| 1958 | 2,218.5 | 1,393.6 | 164.2 | 91.3 | 694.1 | 156.8 | 32.4 | 3,061.3 | 410.0 | - | 1,227.0 | 929.5 | _ | 245.5 | 38. |
| 1959 | 2,030.4 | 1,573.8 | 1,211.1 | 89.1 | 824.7 | 231.8 | 28.4 | 3,486.6 | 525.9 | - | 1,547.4 | 1,537.1 | _ | 346.6 | 78. |
| 1960 | 1,726.5 | 2,600.5 | 1,690.1 | 93.1 | 1,254.9 | 315.6 | 24.4 | 3,268.0 | 553.1 | 3.9 | 1,697.8 | 1,769.8 | - | 393.7 | 307.6 |
| 1961 | 1,587.1 | 2,522.3 | 1,828.8 | 97.5 | 1,228.7 | 388.5 | 15.1 | 3,414.9 | 596.7 | 2.2 | 1,830.9 | 1,869.4 | - | 466.0 | 367.7 |
| 1962. | 1,416.6 | 2,871.3 | 1,907.6 | 97.1 | 1,343.2 | 461.0 | * | 3,712.2 | 693.4 | - | 1.998.1 | 2,767.1 | - | 644.7 | 602.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950............. | 1,346.7 | - | - | 369.3 | - | 11.0 | - | 2,226.5 | 345.5 | 45.5 | 510.2 | 816.0 | 816.0 | - | 27.7 |
| 1951............ | 1,849.6 | - | - | 609.3 | 112.7 | 22.7 | - | 2,296.0 | 424.8 | 34.0 | 633.0 | 805.9 | 771.1 | - | 36. |
| 1952. | 2,241.8 | - | - | 922.4 | 164.0 | 33.7 | . 2 | 2,496.1 | 424.0 | 24.9 | 673.3 | 864.2 | $762.8$ | _ | 36. |
| 1953. | 2,461.7 | - | - | 544.5 | 257.1 | 44.2 | 7.9 | 2,833.3 | 377.3 | 18.4 | 590.2 | 951.6 | 589.5 | - | 41.6 |
| 1954. | 2,461.9 | 95 7 | - | 113.2 | 328.6 | 55.6 | 19.8 | 2,806.2 | 366.7 | 13.4 | 637.7 | 867.5 | 589.5 | 26.8 | 34.6 |
| 1955 | 2,555.7 | 85.7 | - | 92.9 | 412.8 | 68.2 | 23.5 | 2,702.2 | 375.1 | 11.6 | 689.4 | 1,416.8 | - | 54.1 | 30.3 |
| 1956 | 2,417.8 | 648.7 | 5.6 | 106.9 | 463.8 | 91.2 | 38.2 | 2,663.1 | 457.1 | - | 733.6 | 1,228.2 | - | 115.6 | 30.9 |
| 1957. | 2,289.9 | 1,635.8 | 72.2 | 105.4 | 640.4 | 129.2 | 3.4 .4 | 3,005.6 | 454.5 | - | 928.8 | 1,265.2 | - | 202.9 | 42. |
| 1958............ | -,124.3 | 1,380.7 | 418.6 | 95.9 | 745.6 | 190.0 | 30.4 | 3,332.1 | 511.3 | - | 1,159.0 | 1,298.3 | - | 292.8 | 31.9 |
| 1959............ | 1,949.5 | 2,049.8 | 1,568.4 | 87.4 | 893.8 | 272.8 | 26.4 | 3,231.3 | 622.9 | - | 1,395.9 | 2,134.3 | - | 370.8 | 34.0 |
| 1960. | 1,659.5 | 2,903.0 | 1,779.1 | 99.3 | 1,146.7 | 351.3 | 22.3 | 3,290.5 | 650.1 | 2.2 | 1,501.7 | 1,980.8 | - | 427.5 | 346.2 |
| 1961. | 1,507.7 | 2,871.9 | 1,881. 2 | 95.4 | 1,309.3 | 436.5 | 8.0 | 3,893.8 | 697.1 | - | 1,651.2 | 2,662.2 | - | 539.5 | 513.1 |
| Current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\text { 1960-Sept. } 30$ | 1,694.3 | 2,806.5 | 1,735.8 | 136.8 | 1,096.3 | 336.0 | 24.4 | 3,263.6 | 591.2 | 2.2 | 1,698.1 | 1,736.1 | - | 398.4 | 340.6 |
| $\text { 1961-Mar. } 31 .$ | 1,626.4 | 2,769.8 | 1,799.7 | 95.7 | 1,190.4 | 365.3 | 19.5 | 3,370.9 | 667.0 | 2.2 | 1,625.7 | 1.476 .6 | - | 433.7 | 364.8 |
| Sept. 30.. | 1,551.3 | 2,505.6 | 1,856.3 | 111.2 | 1.256.2 | 411.9 | 12.9 | 3,627.0 | 645.7 | 1.5 | 1,844.2 | 2.124.3 | - | 487.4 | 412.5 |
| 1962-M2r. 31.. | 1,467.6 | 3,022.5 | 1,904.1 | 102.7 | 1,342.2 | 458.7 | 5.2 | 3,936.8 | 728.7 | . | 1.765 .5 | 2.151 .1 | - | 597.1 | 591.3 |

## Footnotes to Table 1

1) Business-type activities reporting pursuant to Department Circular No. 966.
2/ Activities reporting pursuant to Supplement No. 1 to Dapartment Circular No. 966. Thase are mainly not business-type activities, Excluded from the June 30, 1962, figures are those activities whose reports for that date cover assets only (see Headnote), and also certain activities of the Department of Dofanse, which have not yet fumished the data required by Supplement No. 1.
$3 /$ With the exceptions indicated in footnote 2.
4 Thase amounts consist in the main of unexpended balances of general, special, and revolving fund accounts against which chacks may ba drawn to pay proper charges under thase funds. The funds are considarad as assets of the agancias, but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of tha United States and futura recaipts to taka cars of checks to ba issued against the balances.
5/ Includes foreign currancy assets, representing loans and other
racalvables recovarable in foreign currency as well as balances ot foreign currencies in United States depositaries, aggregating $35,783,775$ thousand in dollar equivalent. These currencies, aquirad primarily without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Goverrment programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Devalopment and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Sacurity Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currancies of the many countries involved. Foraign currencies on hand and on deposit, and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of June 30, 1962, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repsid or at rates in effect when the laans wera extended. Currancias that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rate of axchange, are statad at rates specified in the agreements. Lass than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 2

1/ Includas operating and administrative expenses funds.
2 Sea Tabla 1, footnote 4 .
3 Includes guaranteed loans and certificates of interest aggregating $\$ 901,826$ thousand whicb ara held by lending agencies.
6) Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table. See Table 1, footnote 5 .
5/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition have guarantead and insured loans made by private financial institutions. These commitments are of a contingent nature and have been excluded from their balance sheets. The major agencies that have these contingencies and the amounts are as follows:

## Activity <br> (In thousands <br> of dollars)

Agriculture Department:
Farmers' Home Administration: Agricultural credit insurance fund.................... 315,835
Commerce Department:
395,221
Faderal ship mortgage insurance fund..................
Housing and Home Finance Agency:
Office of the Administrator:
Urban renewal fund.
842,887
Federal Housing Administration.
,205,343
Public Housing Administration:
3,179,499
Local housing authority bonds and notes. 945,166
Veterans' Administration:
Loan guaranty revolving fund..................................16,119,300
Export-Import Bank of Washington:
Ragular lending activities...
343,258
Interstate Commerca Commission. 148,706
Small Business Administration:
Revolving fund..
Dafense production
28,432
99,196

6/ Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
7) The assets and liabilitias of this fund exclude rasources on order of \$192.439 thousand as reportad by the Post Office Departmant.
8 Valued at cost, estimated if not known.
2 Receivables do not include contingent receivables of $\$ 7,800$ thousand based on contested Civil Aeronautics Board orders.
10/ Liabilities do not include: (1) contingent liabilitios of \$4, 4, thousand for pending suits and damage claims; (2) postage in the hands of the public which, for practical considerations, has been accountad for as revenue when sold; and (3) undetermined amounts for amployees' accrued leave and long-term leases.
11. Represents equity in the Brited States Treasury in this fund.

12 Represents purchase money mortgages formerly classified as other assets (see footnote 1 at the end of Table 7).
13/ Rapresents purchase discounts.
14/ Includes reserves and unrealized equity in the assets of tha Defense Homes Corporation which are being liquidated by the Association.
15 Reprasents transfers to the loan guaranty fund of $\$ 206,871$ thousand made pursuant to acts approved August 17, 1961 ( 75 Stat. 358) and February 13, 1962 ( 76 Stat. 8), lass accumulated net income of $\$ 101,153$ thousand.
16/ Reprasents accrued interast axpense on borrowings from the United States Treasury Department on which payment has baen deferred.
17) The surplus is considered by the Corporation as available for future insuranca lossas and related expenses with respect to insured institutions.
18/ Includes $\$ 12,960$ thousand representing investments in certificates of deposit issued by commercial banks.
19 Consists of net income from power operations of $\$ 600,147$ thousend and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of $\$ 245,690$ thousand.

* Less than $\$ 500$.


## Footnotes to Table 3

1. Included beginning June 30, 1962.
$\frac{2}{3}$ See Table 1, footnote 4.
3 Consists mainly of capital of the Defense Department atock funds, representing appropriations and reappropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figuras for each of the three accounts wera not shown separately on reports submitted by the Department.

4 Excludes capital property such as land, structures, and equipment as follows: Air Force, $\$ 1,283,155$ thousand; Army, $\$ 1,516,576$ thousand; and Navy, $\$ 2,746,354$ thousand.
5/ Figures are preliminary.
6) Reprasents capital of the fund (see footnota 3).

Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - Part A

1/ Consists of certain activities that are reporting on a quarterly besis. These are busineso-type activities.
2 The State Department, International Boundary and Watar Commisaion is now includad in the Stata Dapartment statamant in Table 4, Part B.
3 Represants the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amanded cultural Trade
( 7 U.S.C. 1704
(a) $)$ ).
6J Reprasents rural housing and othar loans, and salariaa and axpenses. See Table 1, footnote 4.
Includas vessels owned and under construction.
Rapresents allowance for losses from scrapping of obsolata vessals. Foraign currency assets are included throughout the table (sea Table 1, footnota 5).
2/ Includas stock of the Intarnational Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to $\$ 635,000$ thousand; and subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund, the International Finance Corporation,
the Inter-American Davalopment Bank, and the International Development Association amounting to $\$ 4,125,000$ thousand, $\$ 35,168$ thousand, $\$ 190,000$ thousand, and $\$ 135,323$ thousand, raspectively.
10/ Includes $\$ 200,371$ thousand due under the agreement with Gerwany February 27, 1953, and lend-laase and surplus property balances dua the United States in the principal amount of $\$ 1,456,459$ thousand. 11. Includes loan to the Unitad Kingdom amounting to $\$ 3,260.415$ thousand outatanding.
12) Represants intarest on invested capital.

13 Represents assets and liabilities of the General Services Administration excluaive of trust and ravolving funds and stratagic and critical materials.
14 Reprasents assets and lisbilitias of the United States Civil Service Commission exclusive of trust and ravolving funds.
15/ Represents notea and mortgages aequired from credit sales of surplus property and mortgages of certain liquidation activitias.

* Less than \$500.


## Footnotes to Table 4 - Part B

$1 /$ See Table 1 , footnote 2.
2/ Nejor civil defense and other functions of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization were transferred to the Departments of Defense; Healtb, Education, and Welfere; and Agriculture by Executive Order No. 10952 dated July 20, 1961, and Executive Order No. 10958 dated August 14, 1961. Responsibilities retained by that Office were reorganized under this Office by an ect approved September 22, 1961 (75 Stat. 630).
3 This Agency was astablished and the International Cooperation Administration was abolished on November 3, 1961, pursuant to an act approved September 4, 1961 (75 Stat. 445), end Executive Order No 10973 dated November 3, 1961.
5) See Table 1, footnote 4 .

5/ Represents nonrevenue-producing operations.
6' Consists of: Agricultural Research Service - special foreign cur rency program, Extension Service, Fermer Cooperative Service, Ecocomic Research Servlce, Statiatical Reporting Service, Foreign Agricultural Service, Foreign Agricultural Service - opecial foreign currency program, Commodity Exchange Authority, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, (including the soil bank program), Office of tbe General Counsel, Office of Information (including Centennial Observance of Agriculture), National Agricultural Library, and the Office of the Secretary.
7/ Kepresents essets end liabilities of the Bureau of Public Roeds exclusive of trust and deposit funds.
8/ Consists of: General edministration, Office of the Secretary; Area Redevelopment Adrinistration; Patent Office; and National Bureeu of Standerds.
2/ Includes construction of facilities (see footnote 2).
Consists of military credit sales receivablea of the Air Force, Army, and Navy Departments.
11. Represents civil activities exclusive of the intragovernmental revolving fund.
12 Consists of: Food and Drug Administration; Office of Vocational Rehabilitation; Social Security Administretion; special institutions Freedmen's Hospital, Callaudet College, and Howard Univeraity; and Office of the Secretary
13 There is included in this figure the amount of $\$ 1,547,842$ thousand which represents the value of improvementa provided by the Federal Government for channels, harbors, local flood protection projects, alteration of bridges, and other types of work. These items have been excluded from the value of assets reported under the annual
report of real property owned by the Government furnished to the General Services Administration.
14/ Includes Alaska public works.
15 Consiste of: Office of the Commisioner, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, and the nonrevolving fund activitiea of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.
16/ Consists of: Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Office of Minerals Exploration, other departmental offices, and Office of the Secretary.
17) Includes the International Boundary and Weter Commission, end the United States Arms Control end Disarmament Agency.
18/Consists of: Burees of Accounts, Bureau of the Public Debt Exchange Stabilization Fund, forelgn currencies acquired without dollars, Office of the Treasurer, Eureeu of Narcotics, United States Secret Service, and the fund for emergency repairs to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing Annex Building.
19/ Does not include the cash balence in the account of the Treasurer of the United States.
20/ Includes foreign currencies in the dollar equivalent of $\$ 24,469$ thousend held by Department of Defense disbursing officers.
21. Included beginning June 30, 1962.

Includes the National Gallery of Art.
Consiats of: Legislative Brapch - salaries and expenses of the Office of the Superintendent of Documents; Executive Office of the President - Bureeu of the Budget, Council of Economic Advisers, Federal Radietion Council, National Aeronautics and Space Council, Netional Security Council, and the President's Commission on Campaign Costs; Funds appropriated to the President - Peece Corps; and Other independent egencies - Advisory Commission on Intergovernmentel Relations, Alasks International Rail and Highway Commiasion, Civil Aeronautics Eoard, Commission on Civil Rights, Commisaion of Fine Arts, Delaware River Basin Commission, Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review, Federal Trade Commission, Foreign Cleims Settlement Commisaion, General Accounting Office, historical and memorial commissions, Indian Claims Complasion, National Capital Planning Commission, National Capital Transportation Agency, Nationel labor Reletions Board, Netional Mediation Board, National Science Foundation, Outdoor Recreetion Resources Review Commission, Renegotiation Board, Securities and Exchange Commission, Subversive Activities Control Bcard, Tax Court of the United States, United States Study Commisaion - southeast river basina, and the United States Teriff Commission.
24 See Table 2, footnote 5. Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 8

1. Table 8 relates to all loan programs of Government agencies. It includes not only the United States dollar and foreign currency loana sumarized separately in Table 7, but also the loans made, all in United States dollars, by deposit funds (Table 5) and trust revolving funds (Table 6). Pursuant to an amendment issued June 23, 1960, to Department Circular No. 966, Table 8 now includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchaeed from ineured lending inetitutions to prevent default, and aimiler long-term paper (aee footnote lat end of Table 7)
$\frac{2}{3}$ Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.
The major portion of the loans of the Veterans' Administration loan guaranty revolving fund is included under "Mortgage loans" through 1955 and under "Other" to a1d home owners thereafter (see footnote 19).
4) Figures representing loans made by the Agency for International Development (formerly International Cooperetion Administration) prior to 1952 are not evailable at this time.
5/ Includes guaranteed loans held by lending egencies through December 31, 1958, and the loan to the United Kingdom.
6/ Reports on maritime activities were not received by the United States Treasury Depertment during the period from March 31, 1947, through March 31, 1953. Reorganization Plan No. 21, effective Mey 24, 1950, ebolished the United States Maritime Commiasion and transferred its functions into the Department of Cormerce.
5) Reports have been received from the Commerce Department on maritime activities for the fiacel year 1953 and thereafter, but no loans were reported prior to December 31, 1955. Beginning with that date, certain mortgage notes are classified as mortgage loens.
8/ Thie Agency was established in the Department of State, and the International Cooperation Adminietration and the development loan fund were abolished on November 3, 1961, pursuant to the act approved September 4, 1961 ( 75 Stat 445), and Executive Order No. 10973 deted November 3, 1961. Loans of the abolished agencles were transferred to this Agency and a new fund for development loane was established. Deta for earlier periods are for predecessor agenciea.
10/ This fund wes abolished on November 3, 1961 (see footnote 8).
10 Consists of the emergency credit revolving fund, the agricultural credit insurance fund (formerly the disaster loans, etc., revolving fund and the farm tenant mortgage insurance fund, respectively); the farm housing and other loan programs; the State rural rehabilitation funds beginning June 30, 1956; and the direct loan account beginning December 31, 1961. Prior to June 30, 1956, and December 31, 1961,
loans of the agriculturel credit insurance fund and the direct loan eccount, respectively, were included in the statementa of financial condition of the nonrevolving fund loan programs.
6) On September 29, 1953, pursuant to the act epproved July 30, 1953 (15 U.S.C. 609), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation started liquidation of its activities, except those carried on by the Corporation pursuant to Section 409 of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2261) and expansion of defense production activities carried on pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2091-2094), which had been transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury as of September 28, 1953, and as of the close of business on September 28, 1953, respectively. Effective at the cloas of business June 30, 1954, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, certain functions and related asseta of the Corporation were transferred to the Export-Import Bank of Weshington, the Federal Nationel Mortgage Associetion, and the Small Business Administration. On July 1, 1954, the remaining activities of the Corporation were transferred to the Secretary of the Treesury to complete their liquide tion, pursuant to the act of July 30, 1953, as amended June 29, 1954. The Corporation wes abollshed effective at the close of business June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1957, and the remaining fun tions of the Corporetion were tranaferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Administrator of General Services, Administrator of the Small Business Administration, and the Secretary of the Treasury
12 Consists of the loan to the United Kingdom and other miscellaneous loans, Federal civil defense loans beginning December 31, 1953, loans of the Reconstruction Finarce Corporation Iiquidation fund beginning December 31, 1957 (see footnote 11), and loans of the Federel Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund beginning December 31, 1961 (see footrote 20).
13/ Figures through December 31, 1959, consist of loans of the Public Works Administration (in liquidation). Figures beginning June 30, 1960, include also: loans of Federal Facilities Corporation (this Corporation was disaolved September 30, 1961, purauant to the act of Auguat 30, 1961 ( 75 Stat. 419), and the loans are being liquideted by the Administrator of General Services), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund, surplus property credit sales (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7), and loans acquired pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950 , as amended ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2091) through March 31, 1961.
Remaining footnotes on the following page.

## Footnotes to Table 8 - (Continued)

14 Figure for June 30, 1950, consists of Alaska housing loans. Subsequent figures includa alao: beginning December 31, 1950, loans for community facilities service (previcusly included under Public Works Administration), prefabricated housing loans (transferred from tbe Reconstruction Finance Corporation) and urban renewal loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1949, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 1452 (a)); beginning December 31, 1951, college housing loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1950, as amended (12 ण.S.C. 1749); beginning December 31, 1954, loans held by the revolving fund established pursuant to the act approved June 24, 1954 ( 68 Stat. 295) for liquidation of not only Alaska housing, community facilities service and prefabricated housing loans already included but also loans under the Farm Security Administration program, the public war housing program, and tha veterans' re-use housing program, all three of which previously were handled by the Public Housing Administration; as of Dacember 31, 1955, public works planning loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1954 approved August 2, 1954 ( 40 U.S.C. 462) ; beginning December 31, 1956, public facility loans authorized by the Housing Amendments of 1955 approved August 11, 1955 ( 42 U.S.C. 1491); as of December 31, 1956, June 30, 1957, and from June 30, 1960, through June 30, 1962, commenity disposal operations loans authorized by the Atornic Energy Community Act of 1955 approved August 4, 1955 ( 42 U.S.C. 2301 note) and Executive Order No. 10657 of February 14, 1956; and beginning September 30, 1961, loans for housing for the elderly authorized by the Housing Act of 1959, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701q).
15 From June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, the mortgage notes and sales contracts which had previously been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. These mortgage notes and sales contracts have now been reclassified as loans, and beginning June 30, 1960, are included in this table (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7).
16 Totals include loans of Home Owners' Loan Corporation amounting to $\$ 84.2$ million as of June 30, 1950, and $\$ 9.6$ million as of December 31, 1950.
17. The Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1716), authorized the Association to carry on three functions consisting of management and liquidating functions, secondary market operations, and special assistance functions. Its activities under these three functions began on November 1, 1954.
18. All figures in this column include the loans of the low-rent public housing program fund (formerly known as the United States Housing Act program). Alao included are the homes conversion program as of June 30, 1950, the Farm Security Administration and public war housing programs from June 30, 1950, through June 30, 1954, and the veterans' re-use housing program from June 30, 1953, through June 30, 1954 (see footnote 14).
19) The Veterans' Administration loan guaranty program was converted to a revolving fund effective July 1, 1961, pursuant to the act approved July 14, 1960 (74 Stat. 533).
20/ From June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, notes recelvable which had previously been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. These notes have now been reclassified as loans, and from June 30, 1960, through September 30, 1961, were included in this column. On October 4, 1961, this Corporation was abolished pursuant to the act approved October 4, 1961 ( 75 Stat. 773), and its remaining assets were transferred to the Secretary of the Treaaury for ilquidation.
21. Figures include loans for expansion of defense production from June 30, 1951, through June 30, 1953, and Federal civil defense loans as of June 30, 1953 (see footnote 11).
22. Tha major portion of the loans is held by: the Inland Waterways Corporation; Department of the Interior - Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration through December 31, 1954, fisheries loan fund beginning June 30, 1957, Indian loans, and Alaska public works loans beginning June 30, 1960; Department of the Army - guaranteed lonns (World War II) through December 31, 1957; Office of Education - loans to students and educational institutions as of June 30, 1959, and from June 30, 1960, through Juna 30, 1962; Federal Savings and Loan Insuranca Corporation and Defense Departmant (military assistance credit sales) beginning June 30, 1960; and agencies reporting loans pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended ( 50 App . U.S.C. 2091), which consist of the Departments of the Army beginning June 30, 1951, Navy beginning December 31, 1951, and Air Force beginning June 30, 1956, and the General Services Administration as of December 31, 1959.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.
r. Revisad.


## December 1961 through November 1962

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1961 \\ \hline \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Reporting bases. | II | II | II | 11 | II | I1 | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| Articles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tressury financing operations. | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations..................................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Budget receipts and expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts by principal sources............................................ . | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories................. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Chart - Internal revenue receipts by principal source | . ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | , | 4 | . ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | 4 | 4 | - | ; | , | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Expenditures by agencies............................................... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditurea, and balances, by agencies. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Expenditures and balances by functions................................. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Detail of excise tax receipts................................................ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... |
| Trust account and other transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of trust account and other transactions...................... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| Trust account receipts.................................................... . | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| Trust and deposit fund account expenditurea | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 11 |
| Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| Net redemption or sale of obligations of Govemment agencies in the market. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 13 |
| Intertrust fund transactions excluded from both net trust account receipts and net trust account expenditures................................ | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.................... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 15 |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. . | ... | . . | 15 | . . | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 16 |
| Railroad Retirement Account. | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 16 |
| Unemployment Trust Fund. | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 17 |
| National Service Life insurance Fund................................... | ... | ... | 17 | ... | -.. | 17 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | 18 |
| Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date September 30, 1962)................................... | ... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 19 |
| Cash income and outgo: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public..... | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 20 |
| Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconcillation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account..................................... | 16 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 21 |
| Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to casb withdrawals from Treasurer's account............................. | 16 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 22 |
|  | 17 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 23 |
| Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures..................... | 17 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 24 |
| Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account..... | 18 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 25 |
| Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account............. | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 27 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States......... | 20 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 28 |
| Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances................ | 21 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 21 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 29 |
| Debt outstanding: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federal securities.......................................... | 22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 30 |
| Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities............. | 22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 30 |
| Interest-bearing public debt. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 23 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 31 |
| Average length and maturity distribution of marketable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing public debt......................................... | 23 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 31 |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.. | 24 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 32 |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies....... Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not | 25 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 33 |
| guaranteed by the U. S. Government. | 26 | 26 | 31 | 26 | 26 | 31 | 26 | 26 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 34 |
| Statutory debt limitation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 27 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 27 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 35 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills................................... | 28 | 28 | 33 | 28 | 28 | 33 | 28 | 28 | 35 | 33 | 31 | 36 |
| Offerings of Treasury bills................................................. | 30 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 38 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills............ | 32 | 32 | 37 | 32 | 32 | 37 | 32 | 32 | 39 | 37 | 35 | 40 |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 34 | 34 | 39 | 34 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 42 | 40 | 38 | 43 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than | 40 | 40 | 45 | 40 | 40 | 46 | 41 | 41 | 48 | 46 | 44 | 49 |
| regular weekly Treasury bills...................................................... | 43 | 43 | 49 | 44 | 44 | 50 | 45 | 45 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 53 |
| United States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series............................ | 49 | 49 | 55 | 51 | 51 | 57 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 57 | 55 | 60 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined................. | 49 | 49 | 55 | 51 | 51 | 57 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 57 | 55 | 60 |
| Salea and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.................. | 50 | 50 | 56 | 52 | 52 | 58 | 53 | 53 | 60 | 58 | 56 | 61 |
| Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds......... | 52 | 52 | 58 | 54 | 54 | 60 | 55 | 55 | 62 | 60 | 58 | 63 |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined..... | ... | ... | 59 | ... | ... | 61 | ... | ... | 63 | ... | ... | 64 |
| Sales by States, Series E and H combined................................ | ... | . $\cdot$ | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 64 | $\cdots$ | ... | . . |

## December 1961 through November 1962 - (Continued)

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1961 | 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | J®n. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Ownership of Federal securitios: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues............. Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by | 53 | 53 | 61 | 55 | 55 | 62 | 56 | 56 | 65 | 61 | 59 | 65 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.................... Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal | 55 | 55 | 63 | 57 | 57 | 64 | 58 | -58 | 67 | 63 | 61 | 67 |
| Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1962)............................ | $\cdots$ | ... | 69 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 71 | ... | $\ldots$ | ... |
| Market quotations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotstions on Treasury securities by issues..... <br> Chart - Yields of Treasury securities............................................ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ |
| Average yields of long-tertm bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods............... Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds................... | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | 64 | 76 77 | 64 | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | 71 72 | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ |
| Internal revenue collections: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary by principal sources. | 64 | 66 | 78 | 66 | 66 | 73 | 67 | 67 | 80 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sou | 65 | 67 | 79 | 67 | 67 | 74 | 68 | 68 | 81 | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |
| Surmary by States, calendar year 1961. Detail | -6\% | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots 8$ | 68 | $\cdots$ | 69 | ... | ... | ... | . $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ |
|  | 66 | . $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | 68 | $\ldots$ | . $\cdot$ | 69 | . $\cdot$. | . $\cdot$ | ... | ... | ... |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | 68 | 68 | 80 | 70 | 69 | 75 | 71 | 69 | 82 | 72 |  |  |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver. | 69 | 69 | 81 | 71 | 70 | 76 | 72 | 70 | 83 | 73 | 72 | 77 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury | 69 | 69 | 81 | 71 | 70 | 76 | 72 | 70 | 83 | 73 | 71 | 77 |
| Components of silver monetary stock. | 70 | 70 | 82 | 72 | 71 | 77 | 73 | 71 | 84 | 74 | 72 | 78 |
| Seigniorage............................................................ | 71 | 71 | 83 | 73 | 72 | 78 | 74 | 72 | 85 | 75 | 73 | 79 |
| Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date September 30, 1962)........................................................... | ... | ... | 83 | ... | 72 | .., | ... | 72 | 8 |  | 73 | $\ldots$ |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1962): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet................. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 84 | $\ldots$ | 73 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 73 | $\cdots$ | .. | 74 |  |
| U. S. stabilization agreements. | ... | ... | 85 | ... | 74 | ... | $\ldots$ | 74 | $\ldots$ | . | 75 |  |
| Income and expense..... | ... | ... | 85 | ... | 74 | ... | ... | 74 | ... | ... |  | ... |
| National bank reports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1957-61........ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | -•• | ... | $\ldots$ | 75 | . $\cdot$ | . $\cdot$ | . $\cdot$ | ... | $\cdots$ |
| International financial statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U. S. monetary authorities................................................ | 72 | 72 | 86 | 74 | 75 | 79 | 76 | 75 | 86 | 76 | 76 | 80 |
| Capital novements between the United States and foreign countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunmary by periods since 1935... | 73 | 73 | 87 | 75 | 76 | 80 | 77 | 76 | 87 | 77 | 77 | 81 |
| Summary by countries and periods............ | 76 | 76 | 90 | 78 | 79 | 83 | 80 | 79 | 90 | 80 | 80 | 84 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month............ | 80 | 80 | 94 | 82 | 83 | 87 | 84 | 83 | 94 | 84 | 84 | 88 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.. | 81 | 81 | 95 | 83 | 84 | 88 | 85 | 84 | 95 | 85 | 85 | 89 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners,........... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| latest month............................................................. | 82 | 82 | 96 | 84 | 85 | 89 | 86 | 85 | 96 | 86 | 86 | 90 |
| Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns.. |  | 83 | ... | $\cdots$ | 86 | ... |  | 86 | ... |  | 87 | 91 |
| Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers....... | 83 | ... | ... | 85 | ... | $\ldots$ | 87 | ... | $\ldots$ | 87 | ... | ... |
| and international institutions......................................... | 84 | ... | ... | 86 | ... | ... | 88 | ... | $\ldots$ | 88 | ... | ... |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.............. | ... | ... | ... | 87 | $\ldots$ | ... | . | ... | ... | 89 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported... Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 88 | . | ... | . | $\ldots$ | ... |  | . | . |
| calendar year 1961......................................................... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 90 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| Foreign currencies acquired by the U. S. without purchase with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts......................... | ... | ... | 98 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 92 | ... | ... | 98 | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ |
| Corporations and certain other business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statements of financial condition (latest date June 30, 1962)......... | 86 |  | 100 | 90 |  | $\ldots$ | 90 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 0.4 |
| Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1961)........................... | ... | 86 | ... | ... | 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1961)...... | ... | 107 | ... | . $\cdot$ | 109 | ... | ... |  | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER WASHINGTON 25, D.C. OFFICIAL BUSINESS



[^0]:    Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the Bulletin in the tables on public debt operations.

[^1]:    Source: See Table 1.
    1/ Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; Funds appropriated to the President - mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurence Administration Fund through November 1958, for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly.
    2/ For content see Table 6. These transactions ore included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.

[^2]:    Source: Daily Treasury ststement.
    1/ Includea reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Post Office Department and postmasters' disbursing accounts also are included through November 1954. (See footnote 2). Treasurer's checks outstanding are included through June 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 3).
    2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and poatmasters' diabursing accounta are not treated as liability accounts of the Treasurer of the United States, 'but are claaaified and treated

[^3]:    Source: Daily Treasury atatement.

[^4]:    Footnotes at end of table

[^5]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^6]:    Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings

[^7]:    Source: Dally Treasury atatement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office

[^8]:    Source: Office of Debt Anslysis in the Office of the Secretery. current redemption value
    2/ Securities issued or gueranteed by the ס. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
    3 Conaiets of commercial banks, truat companies, and stock savings banks in the United states and in Territorios and 1sland possessions.

[^9]:    Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are publiahed annually in Section IV, Table 5.

    ## p Preliminary

    r Revised.

[^10]:    (Continued on following pege

[^11]:    Footnotes at end of Table 8.

[^12]:    

[^13]:    (Continued on following page)

[^14]:    1 Consists of trust revolving funda currently reporting on a quarterly, semiannual, or an annual basis.
    2/
    Includes loans of $\$ 17,401$ thousand which are insured by the Farmers

